

Accountability Pillar Results for Annual Education Results Report (AERR)

October 2018

Alberta

Report Date: October 01, 2018



For more information, contact:

System Assurance Branch
System Excellence, Alberta Education
2nd floor, 44 Capital Boulevard
10044 – 108 Street
Edmonton, Alberta T5J 5E6

Phone: (780) 643-9193 (in Edmonton)
310-0000 (Toll-free within Alberta)
Fax: (780) 638-4197
Email: EDC.SystemAssurance@gov.ab.ca

Accountability Pillar Web Site:

<https://education.alberta.ca/accountability-pillar/about-the-pillar/>

More information on Planning Resources for School Authorities is available at:

<https://education.alberta.ca/school-authority-planning-resources/current-requirements/>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ATA LIBRARY
11010 - 142 Street NW
Edmonton, AB
T5N 2R1

1	WHAT'S NEW	1
2	OVERALL SUMMARY	2
❖	Source Data Reference	3
❖	Measure Evaluation Reference	4
3	SAFE AND CARING SCHOOLS	6
❖	Safe and Caring Measure History	6
❖	Safe and Caring 3-Year Rolling Average	7
❖	Safe and Caring Measure History with Groups	8
❖	Safe and Caring Details	9
4	STUDENT LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES	20
❖	Program of Studies	20
•	Program of Studies Measure History	20
•	Program of Studies 3-Year Rolling Average	21
•	Program of Studies Measure History with Groups	22
•	Program of Studies Details	23
❖	Education Quality	43
•	Education Quality Measure History	43
•	Education Quality 3-Year Rolling Average	44
•	Education Quality Measure History with Groups	45
•	Education Quality Details	46
❖	Drop Out Rate	67
•	Drop Out Rate Measure History	67
•	Drop Out Rate 3-Year Rolling Average	68
❖	High School Completion Rates	69
•	High School Completion Rates Measure History	69
•	High School Completion Rates 3-Year Rolling Average	70
•	High School Completion Rates Details	71
❖	At Risk - Survey Measure	74
•	At Risk Measure History	74
•	At Risk 3-Year Rolling Average	75
•	At Risk Measure History with Groups	76
•	At Risk Details	77
5	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (K - 9)	88
❖	PAT Results	88
•	PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History	88
•	PAT Results By Students Enrolled 3-Year Rolling Average	89
•	PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation	90
•	PAT Measure Evaluation Reference	91
•	PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing	93
•	PAT Results - Course by Course Details	95
6	STUDENT LEARNING ACHIEVEMENT (10 - 12)	127
❖	Diploma Exam Results	127
•	Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History	127
•	Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing 3-Year Rolling Average	128
•	Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation	129



• <i>Diploma Exam Results Measure Evaluation Reference</i>	130
• <i>Diploma Exam Results - Course by Course Details</i>	132
❖ Diploma Exam Participation Rate	156
• <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History</i>	156
• <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	157
• <i>Diploma Exam Participation Rate Details</i>	158
❖ Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	159
• <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Measure History</i>	159
• <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	160
• <i>Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate Details</i>	161
7 PREPARATION FOR LIFELONG LEARNING, WORLD OF WORK, CITIZENSHIP	162
❖ High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate	162
• <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Measure History</i>	162
• <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	163
• <i>High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rate Details</i>	164
❖ Work Preparation	165
• <i>Work Preparation Measure History</i>	165
• <i>Work Preparation 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	166
• <i>Work Preparation Measure History with Groups</i>	167
• <i>Work Preparation Details</i>	168
❖ Citizenship	176
• <i>Citizenship Measure History</i>	176
• <i>Citizenship 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	177
• <i>Citizenship Measure History with Groups</i>	178
• <i>Citizenship Details</i>	179
❖ Lifelong Learning	190
• <i>Lifelong Learning Measure History</i>	190
• <i>Lifelong Learning 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	191
• <i>Lifelong Learning Measure History with Groups</i>	192
• <i>Lifelong Learning Details</i>	193
8 PARENTAL INVOLVEMENT	201
❖ Parental Involvement Measure History	201
❖ Parental Involvement 3-Year Rolling Average	202
❖ Parental Involvement Measure History with Groups	203
❖ Parental Involvement Details	204
9 CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT	212
❖ School Improvement	212
• <i>School Improvement Measure History</i>	212
• <i>School Improvement 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	213
• <i>School Improvement Measure History with Groups</i>	214
• <i>School Improvement Details</i>	215
10 ACOL MEASURES	226
❖ Satisfaction with Program Access	226
• <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History</i>	226
• <i>Satisfaction with Program Access 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	227
• <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History with Groups</i>	228
• <i>Satisfaction with Program Access Details</i>	229
❖ In-service Jurisdiction Needs	240

• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History</i>	240
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs 3-Year Rolling Average</i>	241
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Measure History with Groups</i>	242
• <i>In-service Jurisdiction Needs Details</i>	243
11 APPENDIX - DEFINITIONS FOR MEASURES	247

What's New for October 2018?



This section outlines any changes to the data, calculations or measures compared to the May 2018 release.

Data Updates

- New year of results for Provincial Achievement Tests.
- New year of results for Diploma Examinations.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary
Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2018
Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure	Alberta			Measure Evaluation		
		Current Result	Prev Year Result	Prev 3 Year Average	Achievement	Improvement	Overall
Safe and Caring Schools	Safe and Caring	89.0	89.5	89.4	Very High	Declined Significantly	Acceptable
	Program of Studies	81.8	81.9	81.7	Very High	Maintained	Excellent
Student Learning Opportunities	Education Quality	90.0	90.1	89.9	Very High	Improved	Excellent
	Drop Out Rate	2.3	3.0	3.3	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	78.0	78.0	77.0	High	Improved Significantly	Good
	PAT: Acceptable	73.6	73.4	73.3	Intermediate	Improved	Good
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	PAT: Excellence	19.9	19.5	19.2	High	Improved Significantly	Good
	Diploma: Acceptable	83.7	83.0	83.0	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Diploma: Excellence	24.2	22.2	21.7	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent
	Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	55.7	54.9	54.7	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good
Parental Involvement	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	63.4	62.3	61.5	n/a	Improved Significantly	n/a
	Transition Rate (6 yr)	58.7	57.9	59.0	High	Maintained	Good
Continuous Improvement	Work Preparation	82.4	82.7	82.4	High	Maintained	Good
	Citizenship	83.0	83.7	83.7	Very High	Declined Significantly	Acceptable
Parental Involvement	Parental Involvement	81.2	81.2	81.0	High	Maintained	Good
Continuous Improvement	School Improvement	80.3	81.4	80.7	High	Declined Significantly	Issue

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Overall evaluations can only be calculated if both improvement and achievement evaluations are available.
3. Results for the ACOL measures are available in the detailed report; see "ACOL Measures" in the Table of Contents.
4. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.
5. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
6. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
7. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
8. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
9. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
10. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
11. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results prior to 2015 are not available.
12. 2016 results for the 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary

Source Data Reference

Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2018

Province: Alberta



Measure Category	Measure	Current Result	Previous Year Result	Previous 3 Year Average	Data Updated
Safe and Caring Schools	Safe and Caring	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
	Program of Studies	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
	Education Quality	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
Student Learning Opportunities	Drop Out Rate	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 01, 2018
	High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 01, 2018
	PAT: Acceptable	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Aug 24, 2018
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)	PAT: Excellence	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Aug 24, 2018
	Diploma: Acceptable	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Aug 23, 2018
	Diploma: Excellence	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Aug 23, 2018
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)	Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 01, 2018
	Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 01, 2018
	Transition Rate (6 yr)	2016/2017	2015/2016	School Years 2013/2014, 2014/2015, 2015/2016	Mar 01, 2018
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship	Work Preparation	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
	Citizenship	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
	Parental Involvement	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
Continuous Improvement	School Improvement	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
ACOL Measure	Satisfaction with Program Access	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018
	In-service jurisdiction Needs	2017/2018	2016/2017	School Years 2014/2015, 2015/2016, 2016/2017	Mar 21, 2018

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary



Measure Evaluation Reference

Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2018

Province: Alberta

Achievement Evaluation

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
Safe and Caring	0.00 - 77.62	77.62 - 81.05	81.05 - 84.50	84.50 - 88.03	88.03 - 100.00
Program of Studies	0.00 - 66.31	66.31 - 72.65	72.65 - 78.43	78.43 - 81.59	81.59 - 100.00
Education Quality	0.00 - 80.94	80.94 - 84.23	84.23 - 87.23	87.23 - 89.60	89.60 - 100.00
Drop Out Rate	100.00 - 9.40	9.40 - 6.90	6.90 - 4.27	4.27 - 2.79	2.79 - 0.00
High School Completion Rate (3 yr)	0.00 - 57.03	57.03 - 62.36	62.36 - 73.88	73.88 - 81.79	81.79 - 100.00
PAT: Acceptable	0.00 - 66.07	66.07 - 70.32	70.32 - 79.81	79.81 - 84.64	84.64 - 100.00
PAT: Excellence	0.00 - 9.97	9.97 - 13.44	13.44 - 19.56	19.56 - 25.83	25.83 - 100.00
Diploma: Acceptable	0.00 - 71.45	71.45 - 78.34	78.34 - 84.76	84.76 - 87.95	87.95 - 100.00
Diploma: Excellence	0.00 - 9.55	9.55 - 12.59	12.59 - 19.38	19.38 - 23.20	23.20 - 100.00
Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+ Exams)	0.00 - 31.10	31.10 - 44.11	44.11 - 55.78	55.78 - 65.99	65.99 - 100.00
Transition Rate (6 yr)	0.00 - 39.80	39.80 - 46.94	46.94 - 56.15	56.15 - 68.34	68.34 - 100.00
Work Preparation	0.00 - 66.92	66.92 - 72.78	72.78 - 77.78	77.78 - 86.13	86.13 - 100.00
Citizenship	0.00 - 66.30	66.30 - 71.63	71.63 - 77.50	77.50 - 81.08	81.08 - 100.00
Parental Involvement	0.00 - 70.76	70.76 - 74.58	74.58 - 78.50	78.50 - 82.30	82.30 - 100.00
School Improvement	0.00 - 65.25	65.25 - 70.85	70.85 - 76.28	76.28 - 80.41	80.41 - 100.00

Notes:

- For all measures except Drop Out Rate: The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
- Drop Out Rate measure: As "Drop Out Rate" is inverse to most measures (i.e. lower values are "better"), the range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than the lower value and less than or equal to the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from 0% to less than or equal to the higher value.

Accountability Pillar Overall Summary



Measure Evaluation Reference

Annual Education Results Reports - Oct 2018

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation. The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

Improvement	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Category Evaluation

The category evaluation is an average of the Overall Evaluation of the measures that make up the category. For the purpose of the calculation, consider an Overall Evaluation of Excellent to be 2, Good to be 1, Acceptable to be 0, Issue to be -1, and Concern to be -2. The simple average (mean) of these values rounded to the nearest integer produces the Category Evaluation value. This is converted back to a colour using the same scale above (e.g. 2=Excellent, 1=Good, 0=Intermediate, -1=Issue, -2=Concern).

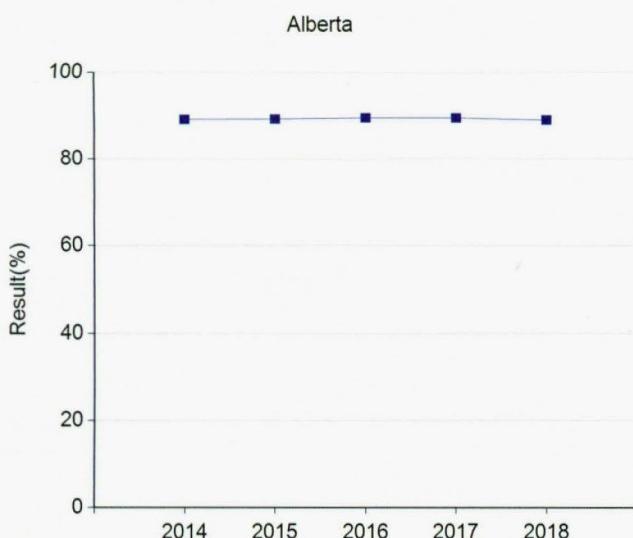
Safe and Caring Schools

B.4 Safe and Caring Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
258,297	89.1	309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	299,627	89.5	253,494	89.0



Notes:

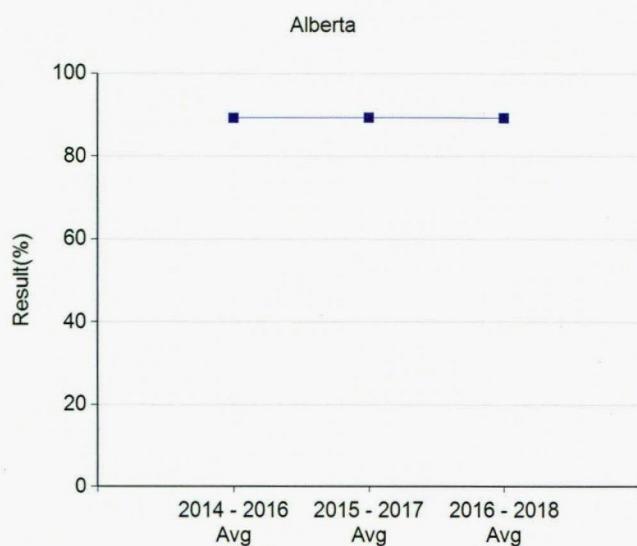
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
284,019	89.3	297,796	89.4	279,237	89.3



Notes:

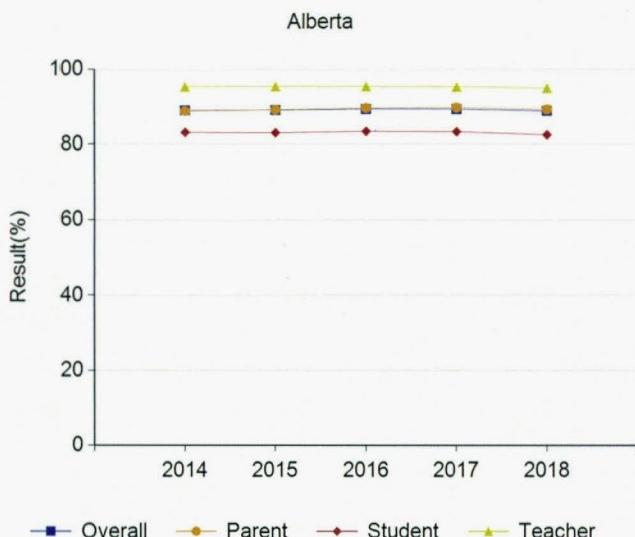
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	258,297	89.1	309,172	89.2	284,589	89.5	299,627	89.5	253,494	89.0
Parent	32,366	88.9	32,208	89.3	33,662	89.8	32,868	89.9	35,486	89.4
Student	198,652	83.1	248,089	83.0	220,486	83.4	235,302	83.3	185,384	82.5
Teacher	27,279	95.3	28,875	95.4	30,441	95.4	31,457	95.3	32,624	95.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2014	31,913	21	59	11	2	7	80
	2015	31,817	22	58	11	2	7	80
	2016	33,271	23	58	10	2	6	81
	2017	32,456	24	57	11	2	6	80
	2018	35,039	23	57	11	3	7	79
Teachers care about your child	2014	32,148	40	51	5	1	3	90
	2015	32,010	41	50	5	1	3	90
	2016	33,457	42	49	5	1	3	91
	2017	32,691	43	48	5	1	3	91
	2018	35,271	43	48	4	1	3	91
Your child is safe at school	2014	32,125	37	57	4	1	2	93
	2015	32,018	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2016	33,467	40	54	3	1	2	94
	2017	32,684	41	53	3	1	2	94
	2018	35,273	41	53	3	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2014	31,923	35	57	5	1	2	92
	2015	31,806	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	33,256	39	55	4	1	2	93
	2017	32,532	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2018	35,131	40	54	4	1	2	93
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2014	32,018	34	55	5	1	4	89
	2015	31,895	35	54	5	1	4	89
	2016	33,373	37	53	5	1	4	90
	2017	32,563	38	52	5	1	4	90
	2018	35,230	38	52	5	1	4	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2014	14,260	24	59	11	2	4	84
	2015	14,326	24	59	10	2	4	83
	2016	14,968	26	58	10	2	4	84
	2017	14,864	26	57	11	2	4	84
	2018	16,039	25	57	11	2	4	83
Teachers care about your child	2014	14,379	48	47	3	1	1	94
	2015	14,411	48	46	3	1	2	94
	2016	15,058	50	45	3	1	1	94
	2017	14,987	51	43	3	1	1	94
	2018	16,145	51	44	3	1	1	95
Your child is safe at school	2014	14,339	42	52	4	1	1	94
	2015	14,399	43	52	3	1	1	95
	2016	15,052	45	50	3	1	1	95
	2017	14,962	46	49	3	1	1	95
	2018	16,120	46	49	3	1	1	95
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2014	14,232	40	53	5	1	1	92
	2015	14,274	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2016	14,908	43	50	4	1	1	94
	2017	14,861	45	50	4	1	1	94
	2018	16,043	44	49	4	1	1	93
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2014	14,334	39	52	5	1	3	91
	2015	14,360	40	51	5	1	3	92
	2016	15,007	42	50	4	1	3	92
	2017	14,910	43	49	4	1	3	92
	2018	16,104	43	49	4	1	3	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2014	9,583	21	58	12	3	7	79
	2015	9,725	22	57	12	3	7	78
	2016	10,324	22	57	11	3	6	80
	2017	9,893	23	55	12	3	6	79
	2018	10,825	22	56	13	3	7	78
Teachers care about your child	2014	9,648	37	53	6	1	3	90
	2015	9,781	38	52	6	1	3	90
	2016	10,376	40	51	5	1	3	91
	2017	9,950	41	49	5	1	3	90
	2018	10,912	40	50	5	1	3	91
Your child is safe at school	2014	9,653	36	58	4	1	2	94
	2015	9,787	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,385	38	55	3	1	2	94
	2017	9,967	41	53	3	1	2	94
	2018	10,923	40	54	4	1	2	94
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2014	9,609	34	58	5	1	2	92
	2015	9,727	36	57	4	1	2	93
	2016	10,349	37	56	4	1	2	93
	2017	9,918	40	54	4	1	1	94
	2018	10,879	38	55	4	1	2	93
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2014	9,614	33	56	6	1	4	89
	2015	9,735	34	55	6	1	4	88
	2016	10,349	35	55	5	1	4	90
	2017	9,926	36	53	6	2	4	89
	2018	10,914	36	54	5	2	4	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students treat each other well at your child's school	2014	8,070	17	58	12	2	12	74
	2015	7,766	19	57	11	2	12	75
	2016	7,973	20	57	10	2	11	77
	2017	7,699	20	57	10	2	11	77
	2018	8,175	19	56	11	3	12	74
Teachers care about your child	2014	8,121	28	56	8	2	6	83
	2015	7,818	30	54	8	2	6	84
	2016	8,017	31	54	8	2	5	85
	2017	7,754	31	55	7	2	6	86
	2018	8,214	33	53	7	2	6	85
Your child is safe at school	2014	8,133	28	63	4	1	3	91
	2015	7,832	31	61	4	1	3	92
	2016	8,024	32	60	4	1	3	92
	2017	7,755	32	61	3	1	3	93
	2018	8,230	32	59	5	1	3	91
Your child is safe on the way to and from school	2014	8,082	27	65	5	1	3	91
	2015	7,805	30	62	4	1	2	92
	2016	7,993	31	62	4	1	2	93
	2017	7,753	32	62	3	1	2	94
	2018	8,209	33	60	4	1	2	93
Your child is treated fairly by adults at school	2014	8,070	26	60	7	2	6	85
	2015	7,800	28	58	6	2	6	86
	2016	8,011	29	58	6	2	5	87
	2017	7,727	29	58	6	2	6	87
	2018	8,212	30	56	6	2	6	86

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2014	27,105	58	40	2	0	0	98
	2015	28,722	58	40	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,135	58	39	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,238	59	39	2	0	0	97
	2018	32,388	57	40	2	0	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2014	26,963	40	48	3	0	9	88
	2015	28,621	41	47	2	0	10	88
	2016	29,908	41	46	2	0	11	87
	2017	30,979	42	45	2	0	10	87
	2018	32,128	42	46	2	0	10	88
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2014	27,087	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2015	28,642	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	30,152	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2017	31,264	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,433	69	29	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2014	27,046	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2015	28,647	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,112	34	60	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,185	34	60	5	0	1	94
	2018	32,340	33	60	6	1	1	93
Teachers at your school care about their students	2014	27,141	76	23	0	0	0	99
	2015	28,753	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2016	30,202	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2017	31,294	78	21	0	0	0	99
	2018	32,474	78	21	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2014	4,300	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,524	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,843	63	35	1	0	0	98
	2017	4,939	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2018	5,242	62	35	2	1	0	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2014	4,278	44	46	2	0	7	90
	2015	4,506	46	44	2	0	7	90
	2016	4,806	45	44	2	0	9	90
	2017	4,898	47	44	2	0	8	90
	2018	5,192	47	43	2	0	8	90
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2014	4,305	72	27	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,511	72	26	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,849	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,937	73	26	1	0	0	98
	2018	5,253	73	26	1	0	0	99
Students treat each other well at your school	2014	4,295	37	58	5	0	0	95
	2015	4,528	38	56	5	0	0	95
	2016	4,842	35	59	5	1	0	94
	2017	4,918	35	59	5	0	0	94
	2018	5,226	35	57	6	1	1	92
Teachers at your school care about their students	2014	4,309	82	18	0	0	0	100
	2015	4,533	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2016	4,852	81	18	0	0	0	100
	2017	4,942	82	17	0	0	0	100
	2018	5,254	82	17	0	0	0	100

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2014	5,635	57	40	2	0	0	98
	2015	5,903	57	40	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,204	58	40	2	0	1	98
	2017	6,512	58	39	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,699	55	41	3	0	0	96
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2014	5,607	42	46	2	0	9	88
	2015	5,885	41	46	2	0	10	87
	2016	6,151	41	45	2	0	11	87
	2017	6,466	43	44	2	0	11	87
	2018	6,658	42	45	2	0	11	87
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2014	5,627	66	32	2	0	0	98
	2015	5,899	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,194	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,510	68	30	2	0	0	98
	2018	6,718	68	30	1	0	0	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2014	5,625	31	61	7	1	0	92
	2015	5,886	32	61	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,189	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2017	6,500	30	61	8	1	1	91
	2018	6,693	28	62	8	1	1	90
Teachers at your school care about their students	2014	5,646	76	23	0	0	0	99
	2015	5,912	76	23	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,200	77	23	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,516	78	22	0	0	0	99
	2018	6,724	78	22	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Teacher - Grade 10

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students are safe at your school	2014	5,771	51	46	2	0	1	96
	2015	5,998	50	47	2	0	1	97
	2016	6,352	52	45	2	0	1	97
	2017	6,727	53	45	2	0	1	97
	2018	6,834	52	45	2	0	1	97
Students are safe on the way to and from your school	2014	5,737	34	48	3	1	15	82
	2015	5,972	34	48	3	0	15	82
	2016	6,297	35	46	3	0	16	81
	2017	6,648	36	46	2	0	16	82
	2018	6,761	36	47	2	0	15	83
Students are treated fairly by adults at your school	2014	5,772	60	38	2	0	1	97
	2015	5,985	60	38	1	0	1	98
	2016	6,349	62	36	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,739	62	35	1	0	1	98
	2018	6,840	64	34	1	0	1	98
Students treat each other well at your school	2014	5,745	30	62	6	1	1	92
	2015	5,975	31	63	5	1	1	94
	2016	6,353	32	62	4	0	1	94
	2017	6,716	31	63	5	0	1	94
	2018	6,828	31	62	6	0	1	93
Teachers at your school care about their students	2014	5,792	69	30	1	0	0	99
	2015	6,003	70	29	1	0	0	99
	2016	6,362	74	25	0	0	0	99
	2017	6,739	74	25	1	0	0	99
	2018	6,862	73	26	0	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you treated fairly by adults in your school	2014	74,471	83	6	10	83
	2015	92,669	83	6	11	83
	2016	85,356	84	6	10	84
	2017	91,851	83	6	10	83
	2018	77,072	84	7	10	84
Do other students treat you well	2014	74,666	78	11	11	78
	2015	92,853	78	11	12	78
	2016	85,498	77	11	12	77
	2017	92,031	76	12	12	76
	2018	77,303	75	13	12	75
Do you feel safe at school	2014	74,758	88	6	7	88
	2015	92,958	87	6	7	87
	2016	85,632	87	5	7	87
	2017	92,203	87	6	8	87
	2018	77,479	87	6	7	87
Do you feel safe on the way to and from school	2014	74,606	84	8	8	84
	2015	92,813	84	8	8	84
	2016	85,505	84	7	8	84
	2017	92,087	84	8	8	84
	2018	77,365	83	9	8	83
Do your teachers care about you	2014	74,647	90	2	8	90
	2015	92,828	90	2	8	90
	2016	85,518	90	2	8	90
	2017	92,126	90	2	8	90
	2018	77,410	89	2	8	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2014	65,650	32	48	10	5	4	81
	2015	84,963	31	49	10	5	5	81
	2016	74,938	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2017	78,520	33	48	10	5	5	81
	2018	58,379	33	48	10	5	5	81
I feel safe at school	2014	65,752	38	47	8	4	4	84
	2015	85,119	36	48	8	4	4	84
	2016	74,983	38	46	8	4	4	84
	2017	78,544	37	46	8	4	4	83
	2018	58,427	38	45	8	5	5	82
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2014	65,681	39	47	7	3	3	87
	2015	85,046	38	49	7	3	3	87
	2016	74,899	40	47	7	3	3	87
	2017	78,517	40	47	7	3	3	87
	2018	58,427	41	45	7	3	4	86
My teachers care about me	2014	65,698	35	46	8	4	7	81
	2015	85,065	34	47	8	4	7	81
	2016	74,987	36	45	7	4	7	82
	2017	78,520	37	45	7	4	8	81
	2018	58,419	37	44	6	4	9	81
Other students treat me well	2014	65,736	25	53	12	5	4	79
	2015	85,100	25	54	12	5	4	79
	2016	74,979	25	53	12	5	5	78
	2017	78,535	24	53	12	6	5	77
	2018	58,476	24	52	12	6	5	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.4 Safe and Caring Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that: students are safe at school, are learning the importance of caring for others, are learning respect for others and are treated fairly in school.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am treated fairly by adults at my school	2014	57,442	22	58	10	5	5	80
	2015	69,100	22	58	10	5	5	80
	2016	58,890	23	58	10	4	5	82
	2017	63,520	24	58	9	4	5	83
	2018	48,457	24	58	9	4	5	82
I feel safe at school	2014	57,519	28	57	7	4	4	85
	2015	69,234	28	57	7	4	4	84
	2016	58,957	28	57	7	3	4	85
	2017	63,561	28	57	7	3	4	85
	2018	48,523	28	55	8	4	5	83
I feel safe on the way to and from school	2014	57,467	30	57	6	3	3	87
	2015	69,178	29	58	6	3	4	87
	2016	58,899	31	58	6	3	3	88
	2017	63,553	31	58	6	3	3	88
	2018	48,490	31	56	7	3	4	87
My teachers care about me	2014	57,448	22	55	11	4	8	77
	2015	69,209	22	55	10	4	8	77
	2016	58,896	24	55	9	4	9	79
	2017	63,567	25	55	8	3	8	80
	2018	48,513	25	53	8	3	11	78
Other students treat me well	2014	57,502	22	61	9	4	4	83
	2015	69,194	22	61	9	4	4	83
	2016	58,933	23	61	8	4	4	84
	2017	63,562	23	62	8	3	4	84
	2018	48,439	23	60	8	4	5	83

Notes:

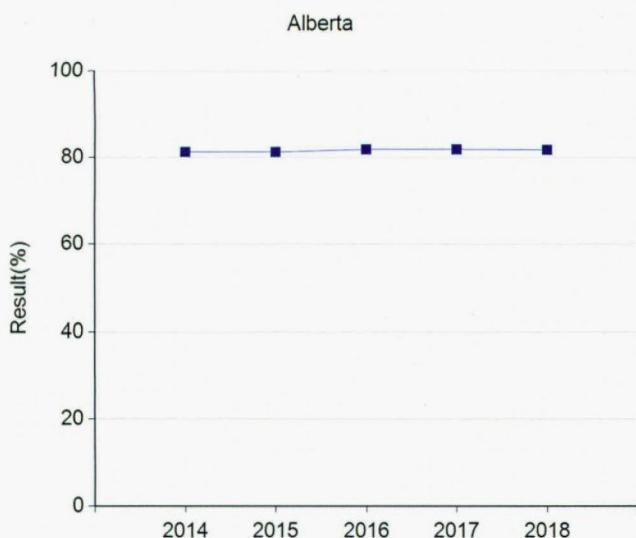
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
183,681	81.3	216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	207,304	81.9	175,907	81.8



Notes:

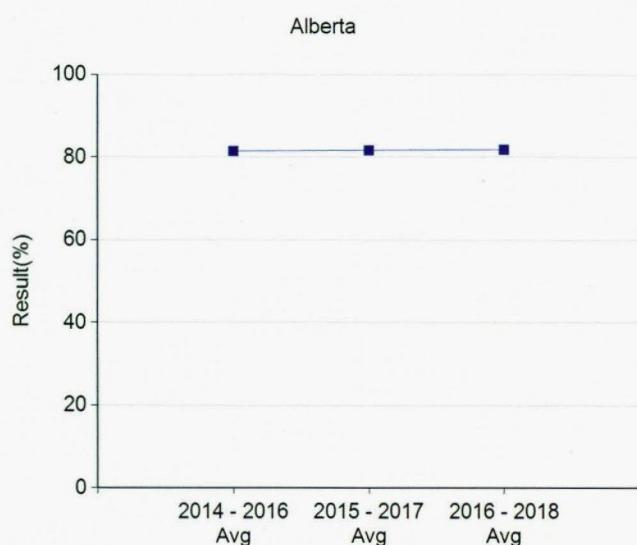
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
199,627	81.5	207,501	81.7	194,017	81.9



Notes:

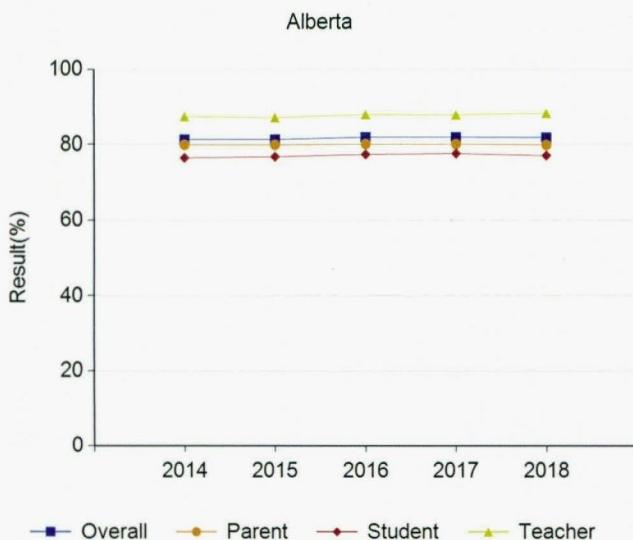
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	183,681	81.3	216,359	81.3	198,841	81.9	207,304	81.9	175,907	81.8
Parent	32,372	79.9	32,210	79.9	33,656	80.1	32,874	80.1	35,489	79.9
Student	124,025	76.6	155,269	76.9	134,738	77.5	142,957	77.7	107,780	77.2
Teacher	27,284	87.5	28,880	87.2	30,447	88.1	31,473	88.0	32,638	88.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2014	30,415	25	46	13	5	11	71
	2015	30,327	26	45	13	5	11	70
	2016	31,718	26	44	13	5	11	70
	2017	30,919	26	44	13	5	12	70
	2018	33,449	26	43	13	5	12	69
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2014	31,054	27	54	8	2	10	81
	2015	30,962	27	53	8	2	10	81
	2016	32,410	29	52	7	2	10	81
	2017	31,731	30	52	7	2	9	82
	2018	34,208	30	52	7	2	10	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2014	31,350	28	54	9	2	6	82
	2015	31,152	29	53	9	2	7	82
	2016	32,608	30	52	9	2	7	82
	2017	31,857	30	52	8	2	7	82
	2018	34,337	30	52	8	2	8	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2014	29,563	19	43	13	4	22	62
	2015	29,469	20	42	13	4	23	61
	2016	30,976	21	41	12	3	23	62
	2017	30,183	21	41	12	3	23	62
	2018	32,618	21	40	12	4	24	61
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2014	31,286	25	61	5	1	7	86
	2015	31,155	26	60	6	1	7	86
	2016	32,650	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2017	31,957	28	58	6	1	7	86
	2018	34,373	28	58	6	1	7	86
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2014	31,067	31	46	9	3	10	77
	2015	30,910	32	46	9	3	10	78
	2016	32,418	33	45	9	3	10	78
	2017	31,649	33	44	9	3	11	77
	2018	34,198	33	44	9	3	11	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2014	31,804	40	50	7	2	1	90
	2015	31,599	41	49	7	2	1	90
	2016	32,987	42	48	6	2	1	90
	2017	32,242	43	48	6	2	1	91
	2018	34,661	43	48	6	2	1	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2014	31,856	33	56	9	2	1	88
	2015	31,691	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	33,140	36	54	8	2	1	90
	2017	32,356	36	54	8	2	1	89
	2018	34,981	36	53	8	2	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2014	13,675	26	47	14	5	8
	2015	13,750	26	46	14	5	9
	2016	14,335	27	45	14	6	8
	2017	14,234	27	45	14	5	9
	2018	15,342	27	44	14	5	9
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2014	14,191	29	57	9	2	3
	2015	14,235	29	57	9	2	3
	2016	14,896	32	55	8	2	3
	2017	14,830	32	56	8	2	3
	2018	15,957	33	55	8	2	3
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2014	14,160	31	55	9	2	3
	2015	14,169	32	55	8	2	3
	2016	14,832	33	53	8	2	3
	2017	14,762	34	53	8	2	3
	2018	15,894	34	53	8	2	4
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2014	13,073	16	39	19	5	22
	2015	13,135	15	39	18	4	23
	2016	13,834	18	38	17	5	22
	2017	13,718	17	38	17	4	23
	2018	14,814	18	37	17	4	24
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2014	14,112	27	62	6	1	5
	2015	14,142	27	61	6	1	5
	2016	14,796	29	59	6	1	5
	2017	14,745	29	58	6	1	5
	2018	15,846	30	57	6	1	6
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2014	14,241	35	50	9	3	3
	2015	14,273	36	50	9	3	3
	2016	14,910	37	49	9	3	3
	2017	14,845	37	49	9	3	3
	2018	15,998	37	48	9	3	3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2014	14,247	38	50	8	2	1	88
	2015	14,256	39	49	8	3	1	88
	2016	14,845	41	48	8	2	1	89
	2017	14,777	41	48	8	2	1	89
	2018	15,903	41	48	7	2	1	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2014	14,198	33	58	7	1	1	91
	2015	14,240	34	57	7	1	1	91
	2016	14,898	36	56	7	1	1	91
	2017	14,795	36	55	7	1	1	91
	2018	15,983	37	54	7	1	1	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2014	9,161	25	44	14	6	11
	2015	9,307	26	44	13	6	11
	2016	9,885	26	44	14	6	10
	2017	9,477	26	43	14	6	12
	2018	10,392	25	43	14	6	12
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2014	9,266	26	53	8	2	10
	2015	9,432	28	51	9	2	10
	2016	10,009	29	51	8	2	10
	2017	9,642	30	50	7	2	10
	2018	10,546	28	52	7	2	11
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2014	9,394	27	54	10	3	6
	2015	9,529	28	52	10	3	7
	2016	10,143	29	52	10	2	7
	2017	9,683	30	52	9	2	7
	2018	10,627	29	52	9	2	8
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2014	9,002	22	47	10	3	18
	2015	9,184	23	45	10	3	19
	2016	9,748	24	45	9	3	19
	2017	9,350	25	44	9	3	20
	2018	10,224	24	44	9	3	20
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2014	9,489	27	62	5	1	5
	2015	9,609	28	61	5	1	5
	2016	10,231	29	60	5	1	4
	2017	9,826	30	59	5	1	4
	2018	10,723	29	60	5	1	4
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2014	9,273	32	44	10	4	10
	2015	9,389	32	44	10	4	11
	2016	10,007	32	43	10	4	11
	2017	9,591	33	42	9	4	12
	2018	10,510	32	42	10	4	12

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2014	9,568	44	48	5	2	1	92
	2015	9,672	45	47	6	2	1	92
	2016	10,257	46	47	5	2	1	92
	2017	9,856	46	47	5	1	1	93
	2018	10,752	46	47	5	1	1	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2014	9,572	33	54	10	2	1	87
	2015	9,684	34	54	10	2	1	88
	2016	10,289	36	53	9	2	0	89
	2017	9,865	36	53	9	2	1	89
	2018	10,841	35	54	9	2	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Another language?	2014 7,579 2015 7,270 2016 7,493 2017 7,208 2018 7,715	23 24 24 24 26	45 44 43 42 41	11 11 10 11	5 4 4 4	17 17 19 19	68 67 67 67
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Art?	2014 7,597 2015 7,295 2016 7,499 2017 7,259 2018 7,705	22 23 25 25 26	48 48 46 46 46	5 5 5 5	2 2 2 2	22 22 22 22	71 72 71 72
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Computers?	2014 7,796 2015 7,454 2016 7,627 2017 7,412 2018 7,816	23 24 25 25 25	53 53 50 50 49	8 8 8 8	2 2 2 2	13 14 15 15	76 76 75 75
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Drama?	2014 7,488 2015 7,150 2016 7,388 2017 7,115 2018 7,580	21 23 23 23 24	44 43 42 42 41	6 6 5 5	2 2 2 2	26 27 27 28	65 66 65 65
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Health?	2014 7,685 2015 7,404 2016 7,617 2017 7,386 2018 7,804	20 21 23 24 24	57 57 55 55 54	6 5 6 5 6	2 1 2 2 2	15 15 14 14	77 78 78 78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to learn about the following topics at school: Music?	2014 7,553 2015 7,248 2016 7,495 2017 7,213 2018 7,690	24 25 26 25 26	41 40 39 38 38	8 8 8 7	3 4 3 4	24 24 25 25	65 65 64 64

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities your child has to participate in physical education at school?	2014	7,989	38	52	6	1	3
	2015	7,671	39	51	5	2	3
	2016	7,879	41	49	5	2	3
	2017	7,609	41	49	5	2	3
	2018	8,006	42	49	5	2	3
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to your child at school?	2014	8,086	32	53	11	3	1
	2015	7,767	34	52	10	2	1
	2016	7,947	36	51	10	2	1
	2017	7,696	35	52	9	3	1
	2018	8,157	37	50	9	3	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2014	26,671	40	40	10	3	8	79
	2015	28,344	40	39	9	3	9	79
	2016	29,531	40	40	10	3	8	80
	2017	30,548	39	39	10	3	8	79
	2018	31,565	40	39	10	3	8	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2014	27,088	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2015	28,719	52	40	5	1	2	92
	2016	30,143	54	39	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,204	53	39	4	1	2	93
	2018	32,257	54	39	4	1	2	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2014	27,072	43	42	10	3	2	85
	2015	28,716	44	42	10	3	2	85
	2016	30,137	46	41	9	2	2	86
	2017	31,184	46	41	9	2	2	87
	2018	32,256	47	40	9	2	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2014	26,692	36	40	12	3	10	75
	2015	28,374	35	39	12	3	11	75
	2016	29,528	36	39	12	2	11	75
	2017	30,509	37	39	12	2	11	75
	2018	31,528	38	38	11	2	10	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2014	27,066	41	49	5	1	3	90
	2015	28,682	41	49	5	1	4	90
	2016	30,109	43	48	5	1	4	91
	2017	31,154	43	48	5	1	3	90
	2018	32,268	44	47	5	1	3	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2014	27,075	58	30	7	3	3	88
	2015	28,706	58	30	6	3	3	88
	2016	30,163	60	29	6	2	3	89
	2017	31,194	60	29	6	2	3	89
	2018	32,280	61	29	6	2	3	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2014	27,009	67	28	4	1	1	94
	2015	28,604	67	28	4	1	1	94
	2016	30,038	68	27	4	1	1	95
	2017	31,031	67	27	4	1	1	95
	2018	32,193	69	26	4	1	1	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2014	26,981	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2015	28,489	53	42	4	1	0	95
	2016	30,183	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	31,131	54	41	4	1	0	95
	2018	32,336	55	40	4	0	0	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2014	4,228	40	40	9	3	7
	2015	4,459	40	39	9	3	9
	2016	4,734	40	40	10	2	8
	2017	4,826	40	39	10	3	9
	2018	5,091	41	38	10	2	8
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2014	4,303	49	43	6	1	1
	2015	4,537	49	43	6	1	2
	2016	4,862	50	43	5	1	2
	2017	4,929	49	44	5	1	2
	2018	5,242	50	42	5	1	2
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2014	4,289	43	42	10	4	2
	2015	4,519	45	40	9	3	3
	2016	4,839	47	40	8	2	3
	2017	4,921	47	40	8	2	3
	2018	5,213	50	37	8	2	2
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2014	4,228	24	44	16	4	12
	2015	4,442	25	43	15	3	13
	2016	4,725	25	44	15	3	13
	2017	4,779	26	42	16	3	14
	2018	5,087	28	41	15	3	13
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2014	4,302	42	51	4	1	2
	2015	4,529	43	50	3	1	3
	2016	4,843	43	49	4	0	3
	2017	4,922	45	48	3	1	3
	2018	5,231	46	47	4	0	2
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2014	4,312	58	31	7	2	1
	2015	4,525	60	30	6	2	2
	2016	4,862	61	28	7	2	2
	2017	4,930	60	30	6	2	2
	2018	5,243	62	28	6	2	2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2014	4,278	67	28	4	1	0	95
	2015	4,511	68	27	4	1	0	95
	2016	4,828	69	27	4	1	0	95
	2017	4,901	67	28	4	1	0	94
	2018	5,201	70	26	4	1	0	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2014	4,282	53	43	3	0	0	96
	2015	4,475	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	4,843	55	41	3	0	0	96
	2017	4,907	54	42	3	1	0	96
	2018	5,229	56	41	3	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2014	5,590	37	40	12	5	6
	2015	5,846	38	38	13	5	7
	2016	6,107	38	40	13	4	6
	2017	6,419	37	39	13	4	7
	2018	6,598	37	39	13	4	7
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2014	5,635	54	37	6	1	2
	2015	5,905	54	36	6	2	2
	2016	6,175	55	37	5	1	2
	2017	6,492	55	36	5	1	2
	2018	6,686	57	36	5	1	2
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2014	5,618	42	41	12	4	3
	2015	5,895	42	40	12	4	3
	2016	6,158	42	40	11	3	3
	2017	6,476	43	40	11	3	3
	2018	6,658	44	40	11	2	3
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2014	5,608	43	39	10	3	5
	2015	5,868	43	38	11	4	5
	2016	6,132	44	38	10	3	5
	2017	6,442	43	37	11	3	6
	2018	6,606	45	36	10	3	6
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2014	5,633	40	49	7	2	3
	2015	5,897	41	48	7	2	3
	2016	6,187	41	48	7	2	3
	2017	6,490	42	46	7	2	3
	2018	6,690	42	46	7	2	3
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2014	5,622	53	31	9	4	3
	2015	5,887	54	30	8	4	4
	2016	6,170	55	30	8	3	4
	2017	6,477	55	29	8	4	4
	2018	6,666	56	30	7	3	3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2014	5,609	71	24	4	1	0	95
	2015	5,866	70	25	4	1	0	95
	2016	6,161	70	25	4	1	1	95
	2017	6,469	70	25	4	1	1	95
	2018	6,641	71	24	3	1	0	96
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2014	5,617	49	44	6	1	0	93
	2015	5,861	48	45	6	1	0	93
	2016	6,188	50	44	5	1	0	94
	2017	6,476	50	44	5	1	0	94
	2018	6,686	52	42	5	1	0	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Another language	2014	5,710	38	39	12	4	7
	2015	5,947	38	39	12	4	7
	2016	6,297	40	39	11	3	7
	2017	6,629	38	40	11	3	7
	2018	6,740	39	39	12	4	7
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Art	2014	5,738	57	34	4	1	4
	2015	5,982	55	35	4	2	3
	2016	6,329	60	33	4	1	3
	2017	6,685	59	33	4	1	3
	2018	6,780	62	31	3	1	3
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Computers	2014	5,754	44	40	10	3	4
	2015	5,986	41	42	10	3	4
	2016	6,349	46	40	9	2	4
	2017	6,699	45	40	9	2	4
	2018	6,794	47	38	9	2	4
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Drama	2014	5,706	49	33	8	3	6
	2015	5,949	50	33	8	3	6
	2016	6,272	53	32	7	2	6
	2017	6,646	53	32	7	2	6
	2018	6,740	55	31	6	2	5
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Health	2014	5,749	36	47	8	1	8
	2015	5,981	35	48	8	2	7
	2016	6,327	38	46	7	1	8
	2017	6,685	37	46	8	2	7
	2018	6,778	39	45	8	1	7
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to learn about the following topics: Music	2014	5,730	52	28	9	4	6
	2015	5,967	52	29	8	5	6
	2016	6,307	54	28	8	3	6
	2017	6,662	54	29	7	4	6
	2018	6,756	56	29	8	3	5

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunities students at your school have to participate in physical education	2014	5,740	65	29	4	1	1	94
	2015	5,971	66	29	3	1	1	94
	2016	6,346	69	26	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,687	68	27	3	1	1	95
	2018	6,814	69	26	3	0	1	95
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the variety of subjects available to students at your school	2014	5,760	48	43	8	1	0	91
	2015	5,956	45	45	8	1	0	91
	2016	6,374	50	43	6	1	0	93
	2017	6,724	49	43	6	1	1	92
	2018	6,838	51	42	6	1	0	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2014	65,546	38	41	9	4	8	79
	2015	84,840	36	43	9	4	7	79
	2016	74,713	39	42	9	4	7	80
	2017	78,350	39	42	9	4	7	81
	2018	58,314	39	42	8	3	8	81
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2014	65,545	34	41	13	5	7	75
	2015	84,891	33	42	13	6	6	75
	2016	74,639	35	41	13	5	6	76
	2017	78,311	35	41	13	5	6	76
	2018	58,230	34	40	13	5	8	74
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2014	65,390	32	38	11	6	12	70
	2015	84,756	30	40	11	6	12	70
	2016	74,558	31	39	11	6	12	71
	2017	78,251	31	40	11	6	12	71
	2018	57,943	30	38	11	7	14	68
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2014	65,564	32	49	12	4	4	80
	2015	84,768	31	50	12	4	4	81
	2016	74,704	32	49	11	4	4	82
	2017	78,352	33	49	11	3	3	82
	2018	58,433	34	48	10	3	4	83
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2014	65,451	33	36	12	8	11	69
	2015	84,775	33	38	12	7	10	71
	2016	74,606	34	37	11	7	10	72
	2017	78,297	34	37	11	7	10	72
	2018	58,141	34	37	11	7	11	71
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2014	65,514	33	37	13	10	7	70
	2015	84,736	29	38	15	11	8	67
	2016	74,623	31	37	14	11	8	67
	2017	78,203	30	36	15	11	8	66
	2018	58,141	32	36	14	11	7	68

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2014	65,744	66	28	3	2	1	94
	2015	85,036	64	30	3	2	1	94
	2016	74,940	66	29	3	1	1	95
	2017	78,520	66	29	3	1	1	95
	2018	58,436	67	27	3	1	1	95
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2014	65,531	35	48	11	3	3	83
	2015	84,759	33	49	12	3	3	83
	2016	74,730	36	47	11	3	3	84
	2017	78,322	36	48	11	3	3	83
	2018	58,461	38	46	10	3	3	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Are the opportunities you have to learn about art at school	2014	57,382	28	49	7	3	12	77
	2015	69,276	28	50	7	3	11	78
	2016	58,791	29	51	7	3	11	80
	2017	63,343	29	51	7	2	11	80
	2018	48,160	30	48	6	2	14	78
Are the opportunities you have to learn about computers at school	2014	57,481	26	49	11	4	10	75
	2015	69,261	25	49	11	4	9	75
	2016	58,782	27	49	11	4	9	76
	2017	63,329	27	49	11	4	10	76
	2018	48,143	28	46	10	4	12	75
Are the opportunities you have to learn about drama at school	2014	57,353	25	46	9	5	15	70
	2015	69,202	25	47	9	5	14	72
	2016	58,682	25	47	9	4	14	73
	2017	63,176	26	47	8	4	15	73
	2018	47,892	26	44	8	4	18	70
Are the opportunities you have to learn about health at school	2014	57,400	19	52	15	5	10	70
	2015	69,184	19	52	15	5	10	71
	2016	58,796	20	52	14	4	9	72
	2017	63,311	21	51	14	4	9	72
	2018	48,189	23	50	13	4	10	73
Are the opportunities you have to learn about music at school	2014	57,338	23	43	12	8	15	66
	2015	69,183	24	45	11	7	14	69
	2016	58,715	24	44	11	7	14	68
	2017	63,241	25	44	10	6	14	69
	2018	48,002	25	41	10	6	18	66
Are the opportunities you have to learn another language at school	2014	57,496	28	44	12	7	9	72
	2015	69,235	26	45	13	7	9	71
	2016	58,800	27	44	13	7	9	71
	2017	63,370	27	44	13	7	9	71
	2018	48,189	30	42	12	6	10	72

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.1b Program of Studies Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the opportunity for students to receive a broad program of studies including fine arts, career, technology, and health and physical education.

Student - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the opportunities you have to participate in physical education at school	2014	57,587	50	42	4	2	3
	2015	69,335	47	43	4	2	4
	2016	59,006	51	41	3	2	3
	2017	63,611	52	41	3	1	3
	2018	48,389	55	39	3	1	3
Is the variety of courses available to you at school	2014	57,513	33	50	12	4	2
	2015	69,259	31	51	12	4	2
	2016	58,935	33	50	12	3	2
	2017	63,545	34	50	12	3	1
	2018	48,523	36	49	11	3	2

Notes:

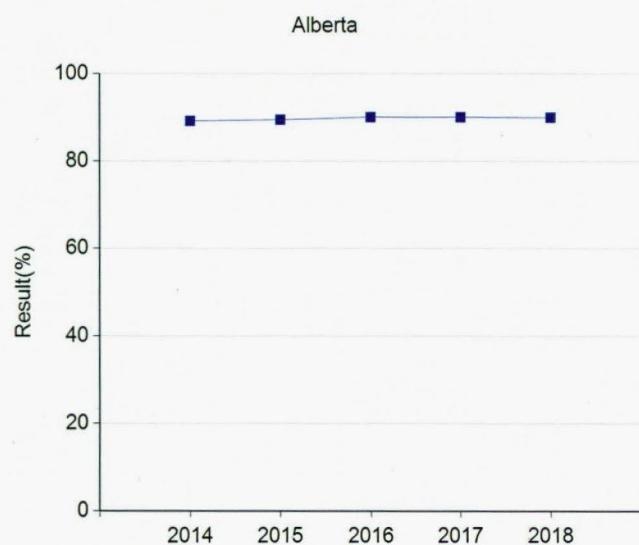
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta										
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
259,083	89.2	310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	300,253	90.1	254,026	90.0	



Notes:

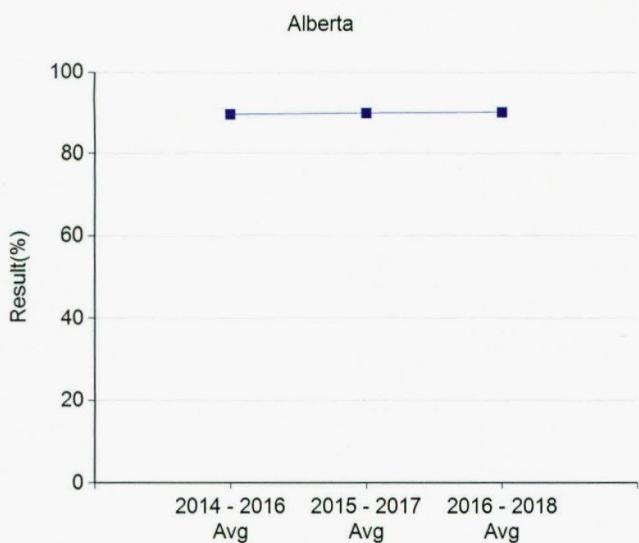
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
284,785	89.6	298,509	89.9	279,832	90.1



Notes:

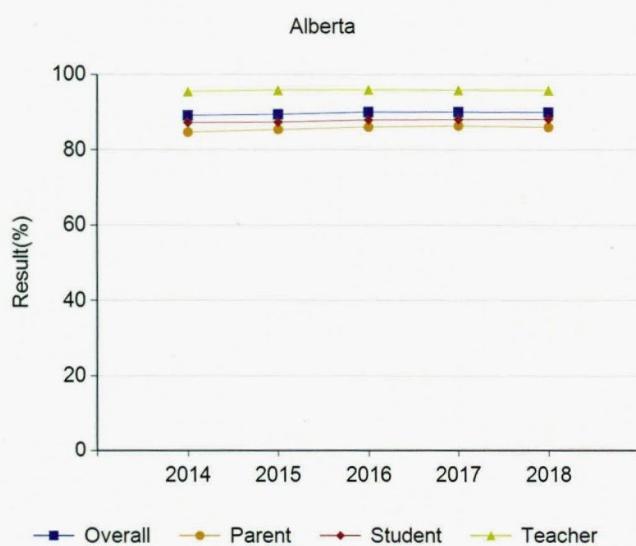
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	259,083	89.2	310,056	89.5	285,217	90.1	300,253	90.1	254,026	90.0
Parent	32,382	84.7	32,219	85.4	33,675	86.1	32,880	86.4	35,499	86.0
Student	199,420	87.3	248,954	87.4	221,094	88.0	235,901	88.1	185,888	88.2
Teacher	27,281	95.5	28,883	95.9	30,448	96.0	31,472	95.9	32,639	95.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2014	32,116	25	59	12	2	2
	2015	31,988	26	58	12	2	2
	2016	33,443	28	57	11	2	2
	2017	32,648	28	58	11	2	2
	2018	35,203	28	57	11	2	2
Your child finds school work challenging?	2014	32,044	22	60	15	2	1
	2015	31,933	22	58	15	3	1
	2016	33,358	24	58	14	2	1
	2017	32,573	24	57	15	2	1
	2018	35,108	23	58	15	3	1
Your child finds school work interesting?	2014	32,162	22	58	16	3	1
	2015	32,032	23	58	15	3	1
	2016	33,480	25	57	14	3	1
	2017	32,692	25	57	14	3	1
	2018	35,222	25	57	14	3	1
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2014	32,112	26	59	11	3	2
	2015	31,974	27	59	10	2	2
	2016	33,399	28	58	9	2	2
	2017	32,640	29	58	9	2	2
	2018	35,261	29	58	10	2	2

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2014	32,151	34	56	8	2	1
	2015	31,994	35	55	7	2	1
	2016	33,472	36	54	7	2	0
	2017	32,675	36	55	7	2	1
	2018	35,291	36	55	7	2	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2014	31,930	35	53	8	2	1
	2015	31,815	36	53	8	2	1
	2016	33,246	37	53	7	2	1
	2017	32,473	38	53	7	2	1
	2018	35,198	38	52	8	2	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2014	14,328	26	59	12	2	2	85
	2015	14,383	27	58	11	2	2	85
	2016	15,025	29	57	11	2	2	86
	2017	14,945	29	58	10	2	2	87
	2018	16,094	30	57	10	2	2	86
Your child finds school work challenging?	2014	14,283	22	58	16	3	1	80
	2015	14,364	22	57	17	3	1	79
	2016	14,990	24	57	15	3	1	81
	2017	14,906	23	56	16	3	1	79
	2018	16,046	23	56	16	3	1	79
Your child finds school work interesting?	2014	14,375	26	58	13	2	1	84
	2015	14,423	26	58	12	2	1	85
	2016	15,061	29	57	11	2	1	86
	2017	14,978	28	58	11	2	1	86
	2018	16,103	28	57	11	2	1	86
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2014	14,336	28	58	10	3	1	85
	2015	14,392	28	59	9	2	2	87
	2016	15,011	30	57	9	2	2	87
	2017	14,948	30	57	9	2	1	88
	2018	16,105	31	56	9	2	2	87

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2014	14,357	36	54	8	2	0	90
	2015	14,395	37	54	7	2	1	91
	2016	15,050	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2017	14,968	39	52	7	2	0	91
	2018	16,133	39	52	7	2	0	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2014	14,262	41	50	7	2	0	91
	2015	14,334	42	50	6	1	0	92
	2016	14,959	43	49	6	2	1	92
	2017	14,888	43	49	6	1	0	92
	2018	16,112	43	49	6	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2014	9,650	26	59	12	2	2
	2015	9,772	26	58	12	2	2
	2016	10,387	29	57	11	2	2
	2017	9,939	29	57	11	2	1
	2018	10,897	28	58	10	2	1
Your child finds school work challenging?	2014	9,622	22	59	15	2	1
	2015	9,753	23	58	16	3	1
	2016	10,354	24	57	15	2	1
	2017	9,912	25	56	15	2	1
	2018	10,880	23	58	15	2	1
Your child finds school work interesting?	2014	9,649	22	58	16	3	1
	2015	9,785	22	58	16	3	1
	2016	10,394	24	57	14	3	1
	2017	9,949	25	56	15	3	1
	2018	10,912	23	58	15	3	1
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2014	9,646	26	59	10	2	2
	2015	9,768	27	59	10	2	2
	2016	10,371	29	58	9	2	2
	2017	9,934	29	57	9	2	2
	2018	10,917	28	59	10	2	2

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2014	9,644	34	56	8	2	1
	2015	9,765	34	56	8	2	1
	2016	10,383	36	55	7	2	0
	2017	9,948	36	55	6	2	1
	2018	10,931	35	55	7	2	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2014	9,587	35	55	8	2	1	90
	2015	9,707	34	55	9	2	1	89
	2016	10,317	36	54	7	2	1	90
	2017	9,894	37	54	7	2	1	90
	2018	10,897	36	54	8	1	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Your child clearly understands what he or she is expected to learn at school?	2014	8,138	23	60	14	3	2	82
	2015	7,833	24	59	13	2	2	83
	2016	8,025	25	59	12	2	2	84
	2017	7,764	25	59	11	2	2	85
	2018	8,212	26	58	13	2	1	84
Your child finds school work challenging?	2014	8,139	22	62	12	2	1	85
	2015	7,816	23	62	12	2	2	85
	2016	8,008	23	61	12	2	2	85
	2017	7,755	24	61	11	2	2	86
	2018	8,182	25	60	12	2	2	85
Your child finds school work interesting?	2014	8,138	17	57	21	4	2	73
	2015	7,824	18	58	19	3	2	76
	2016	8,019	19	57	19	4	2	75
	2017	7,765	19	58	18	4	2	77
	2018	8,207	19	56	19	4	2	75
Your child is learning what he or she needs to know?	2014	8,130	22	61	13	3	2	82
	2015	7,814	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2016	8,011	24	60	11	3	2	85
	2017	7,758	25	61	10	2	2	86
	2018	8,239	25	59	11	3	2	84

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education your child is receiving at school?	2014	8,150	30	58	9	3	1	88
	2015	7,834	31	58	8	2	1	89
	2016	8,032	32	58	7	2	1	91
	2017	7,759	31	59	7	2	1	91
	2018	8,227	32	58	8	2	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your child's school?	2014	8,081	27	57	11	3	2
	2015	7,774	29	57	11	2	1
	2016	7,964	29	58	10	2	1
	2017	7,691	29	59	9	2	1
	2018	8,189	30	57	10	2	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2014	27,197	48	48	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,797	49	47	3	0	0	96
	2016	30,320	50	46	3	0	1	97
	2017	31,361	49	47	3	0	1	97
	2018	32,550	50	46	3	0	1	96
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2014	27,164	43	52	4	0	1	94
	2015	28,753	43	51	4	0	1	94
	2016	30,205	42	52	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,273	42	52	4	0	1	94
	2018	32,423	43	51	5	0	1	94
Students at your school find school work challenging	2014	27,178	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,782	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,246	40	56	2	0	2	96
	2017	31,298	41	55	2	0	1	96
	2018	32,467	42	54	2	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2014	27,196	34	59	5	0	1	93
	2015	28,809	35	59	5	0	1	94
	2016	30,306	34	60	4	0	1	94
	2017	31,355	34	59	5	0	2	93
	2018	32,490	35	59	5	0	1	93

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2014	27,242	52	44	2	0	0	97
	2015	28,828	53	44	2	0	0	97
	2016	30,381	55	43	2	0	0	98
	2017	31,405	55	43	2	0	0	97
	2018	32,584	55	42	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2014	27,173	57	40	2	0	0
	2015	28,748	57	41	1	0	0
	2016	30,308	59	39	1	0	0
	2017	31,318	58	40	1	0	0
	2018	32,493	58	40	1	0	0

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2014	4,315	52	44	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,541	52	45	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,875	53	44	2	0	1	97
	2017	4,949	52	46	2	0	0	97
	2018	5,264	53	44	2	0	0	97
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2014	4,314	45	50	3	0	1	95
	2015	4,531	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,854	45	50	4	0	1	95
	2017	4,937	44	51	3	0	1	95
	2018	5,247	44	51	4	0	1	95
Students at your school find school work challenging	2014	4,315	45	52	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,537	46	50	2	0	1	96
	2016	4,864	43	53	2	0	2	96
	2017	4,936	43	53	2	0	1	97
	2018	5,252	44	52	2	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2014	4,317	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2015	4,538	41	55	3	0	1	96
	2016	4,876	40	56	3	0	1	96
	2017	4,954	39	57	2	0	1	96
	2018	5,263	40	56	3	0	1	96

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2014	4,319	55	42	2	0	0	97
	2015	4,548	55	42	2	0	0	98
	2016	4,888	56	41	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,951	56	42	2	0	0	98
	2018	5,274	56	41	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2014	4,308	61	37	2	0	0
	2015	4,534	62	36	1	0	0
	2016	4,871	61	37	1	0	0
	2017	4,935	61	37	1	0	0
	2018	5,257	62	37	1	0	0

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2014	5,653	45	50	4	1	1	95
	2015	5,919	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,228	46	49	3	0	1	96
	2017	6,527	47	49	3	0	1	96
	2018	6,737	48	48	3	0	1	96
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2014	5,657	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2015	5,914	41	52	6	0	1	93
	2016	6,212	40	52	5	1	1	93
	2017	6,513	41	52	5	1	1	93
	2018	6,701	41	52	6	0	1	93
Students at your school find school work challenging	2014	5,657	37	59	3	0	1	95
	2015	5,912	37	59	3	0	1	96
	2016	6,216	37	59	2	0	1	96
	2017	6,512	37	59	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,713	39	57	3	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2014	5,657	28	63	7	1	1	91
	2015	5,923	29	63	6	1	1	92
	2016	6,232	27	64	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,518	28	63	7	1	2	91
	2018	6,727	27	63	7	0	2	91

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2014	5,665	49	47	3	1	0	97
	2015	5,925	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,241	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,530	52	45	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,739	51	46	2	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2014	5,645	55	42	2	0	0
	2015	5,909	55	43	2	0	0
	2016	6,224	56	41	1	0	0
	2017	6,515	56	41	2	0	0
	2018	6,723	56	42	2	0	0

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are learning what they need to know	2014	5,794	39	55	4	1	1	94
	2015	6,011	40	55	4	1	1	95
	2016	6,402	42	52	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,755	41	54	4	1	1	95
	2018	6,873	42	53	4	0	1	95
Students at your school clearly understand what they are expected to learn at school	2014	5,792	36	56	6	1	1	91
	2015	6,011	35	55	7	1	1	91
	2016	6,379	37	55	6	1	1	92
	2017	6,750	36	55	6	1	1	92
	2018	6,849	37	55	7	1	1	92
Students at your school find school work challenging	2014	5,792	35	60	3	1	1	95
	2015	6,013	36	59	3	0	1	95
	2016	6,388	37	58	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,752	38	57	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,861	39	57	2	0	1	96
Students at your school find school work interesting	2014	5,795	21	65	10	1	2	87
	2015	6,012	21	66	10	1	3	87
	2016	6,395	22	66	9	1	2	88
	2017	6,757	22	66	9	1	3	87
	2018	6,851	22	65	9	1	3	87

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of education students at your school are receiving	2014	5,803	45	50	4	1	1	95
	2015	6,012	45	51	3	1	0	96
	2016	6,411	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	6,771	49	47	2	0	0	97
	2018	6,883	50	47	3	0	0	97

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the quality of teaching at your school	2014	5,789	51	45	2	0	1
	2015	5,999	51	46	2	0	1
	2016	6,403	55	43	2	0	1
	2017	6,756	53	44	2	0	1
	2018	6,866	54	43	2	0	1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are the teachers in your school	2014	73,980	58	37	2	1	2
	2015	91,411	58	37	2	1	2
	2016	84,582	58	37	2	1	2
	2017	90,962	58	37	2	1	2
	2018	77,538	58	37	2	1	2
Do you think your school is	2014	74,980	58	37	3	1	2
	2015	93,064	57	38	2	1	2
	2016	85,779	57	38	2	1	2
	2017	92,312	55	40	2	1	2
	2018	77,831	54	41	2	1	2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2014	65,667	33	53	9	2	3	86
	2015	84,941	31	54	10	2	3	85
	2016	74,850	33	53	9	2	3	86
	2017	78,450	33	52	9	2	3	85
	2018	58,474	37	49	9	2	4	86
My school work is challenging	2014	65,706	21	55	17	3	4	76
	2015	85,087	20	56	17	3	4	77
	2016	74,982	21	55	16	3	4	77
	2017	78,509	22	56	16	3	4	77
	2018	58,461	23	55	15	3	4	78
My school work is interesting	2014	65,729	15	54	21	6	3	69
	2015	85,127	14	56	21	6	4	70
	2016	75,092	15	55	20	6	4	70
	2017	78,640	15	55	20	6	4	70
	2018	58,621	16	54	19	6	4	71
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2014	65,908	36	53	6	2	2	89
	2015	85,422	35	54	6	2	2	89
	2016	75,057	36	53	7	2	2	89
	2017	78,715	37	52	7	2	3	89
	2018	58,365	38	50	7	2	2	88
	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2014	65,924	32	59	6	2	2	91
	2015	85,272	31	60	6	2	2	91
	2016	75,171	32	59	6	1	2	91
	2017	78,733	32	59	6	1	2	91
	2018	58,736	34	58	6	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2014	66,107	38	56	3	1	2	94
	2015	85,523	36	57	3	1	2	94
	2016	75,360	39	56	3	1	2	94
	2017	78,926	37	57	3	1	2	94
	2018	58,815	38	56	3	1	2	94

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Student Learning Opportunities



A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
It is clear what I am expected to learn at school	2014	57,486	22	61	12	2	3	83
	2015	69,163	21	61	12	3	3	82
	2016	58,906	23	61	11	2	3	84
	2017	63,514	24	61	10	2	3	85
	2018	48,548	27	58	9	2	3	86
My school work is challenging	2014	57,548	21	62	13	2	3	83
	2015	69,236	22	61	12	2	3	83
	2016	59,060	23	61	12	2	3	84
	2017	63,658	23	61	11	2	3	84
	2018	48,569	25	59	11	2	3	84
My school work is interesting	2014	57,576	11	54	26	7	3	65
	2015	69,319	11	55	24	7	3	66
	2016	59,098	11	56	24	6	3	67
	2017	63,720	12	57	23	5	3	69
	2018	48,643	13	56	22	5	3	69
The core subjects (math, language arts, social studies, science) I am learning at school are useful to me	2014	57,684	27	57	10	3	2	84
	2015	69,441	26	58	10	3	3	84
	2016	59,197	28	57	9	3	2	86
	2017	63,837	30	57	9	3	2	86
	2018	48,593	33	54	9	3	2	86
		N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Is the quality of teaching at your school	2014	57,774	23	66	8	2	1	89
	2015	69,565	23	66	8	2	2	89
	2016	59,224	24	66	7	1	1	90
	2017	63,902	24	66	7	2	1	91
	2018	48,723	26	65	7	1	1	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

A.4 Education Quality Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students satisfied with the overall quality of basic education.

Student - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Good %	Good %	Poor %	Very Poor %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Overall, is the education you are receiving at school	2014	57,919	28	65	4	1	2	93
	2015	69,779	28	65	4	1	2	93
	2016	59,381	30	64	3	1	1	94
	2017	64,033	30	65	3	1	1	94
	2018	48,801	31	64	3	1	1	95

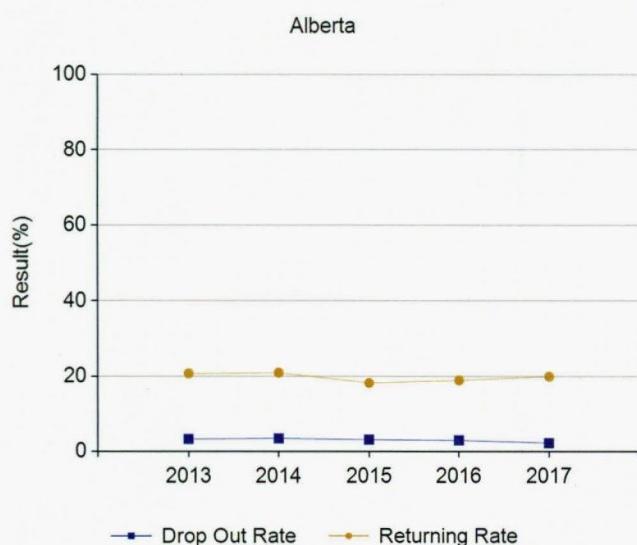
Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Drop Out Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	177,748	3.3	179,794	3.5	180,104	3.2	181,382	3.0	182,062	2.3
Returning Rate	8,553	20.7	7,733	20.9	7,960	18.2	7,614	18.9	7,626	19.9



Notes:

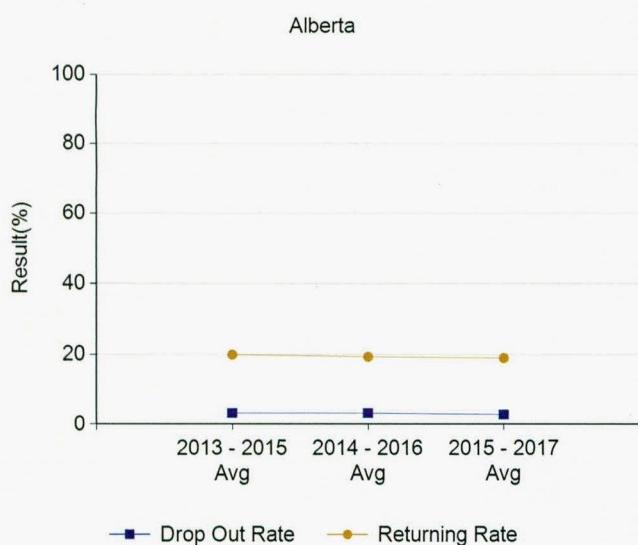
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Student Learning Opportunities

Drop Out Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
Drop Out Rate	179,215	3.3	180,427	3.3	181,183	2.9
Returning Rate	8,082	19.9	7,769	19.3	7,733	19.0



Notes:

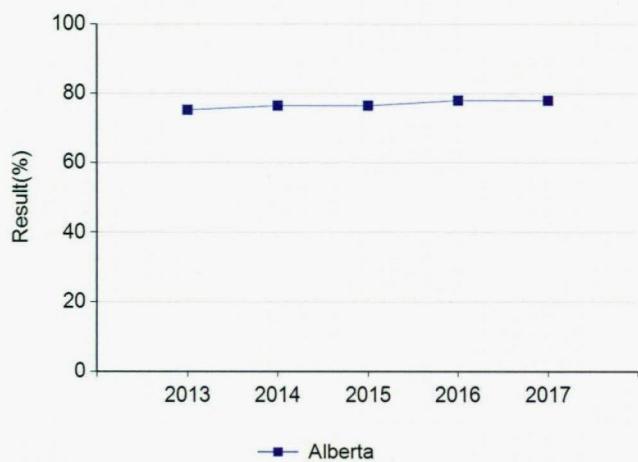
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

High School Completion Rates - Measure History

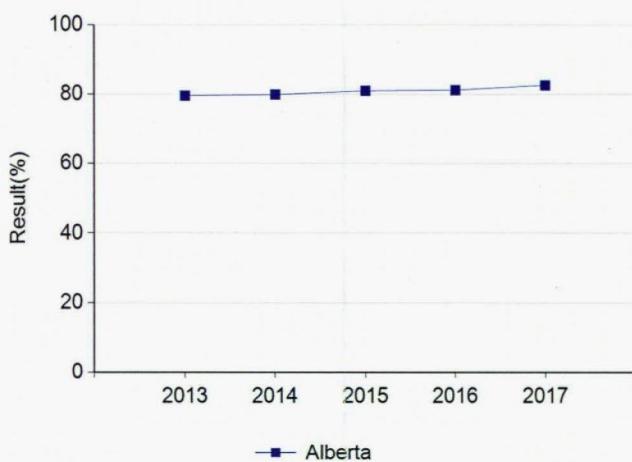
Province: Alberta

	Alberta											
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017		N	%
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%		
3 Year Completion	45,052	75.3	44,328	76.5	43,810	76.5	45,034	78.0	45,207	78.0		
4 Year Completion	45,239	79.6	45,101	79.9	44,394	81.0	43,918	81.2	45,174	82.6		
5 Year Completion	45,151	81.5	45,243	82.0	45,111	82.1	44,418	83.2	43,950	83.4		

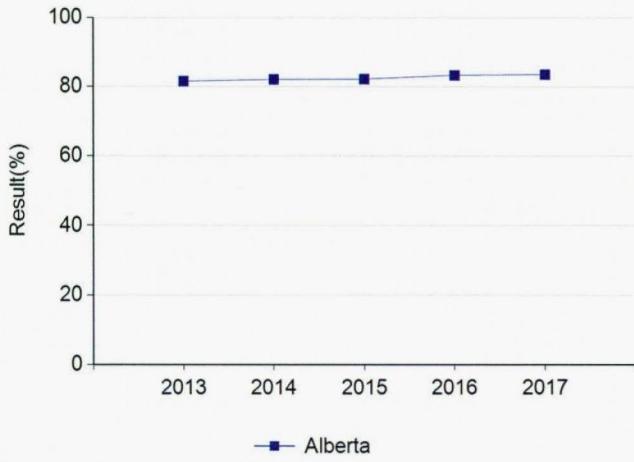
3 Year Completion



4 Year Completion



5 Year Completion



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

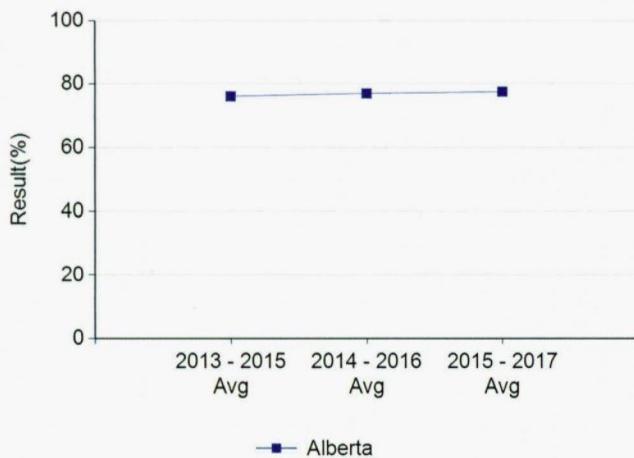
Student Learning Opportunities

High School Completion Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

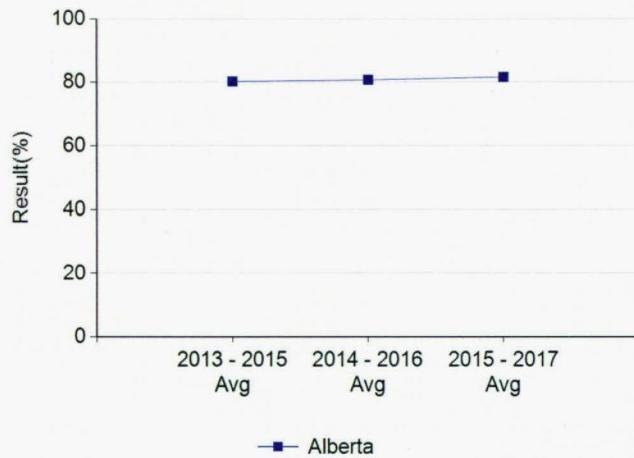
Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
3 Year Completion	44,397	76.1	44,391	77.0	44,684	77.5
4 Year Completion	44,911	80.2	44,471	80.7	44,495	81.6
5 Year Completion	45,168	81.9	44,924	82.4	44,493	82.9

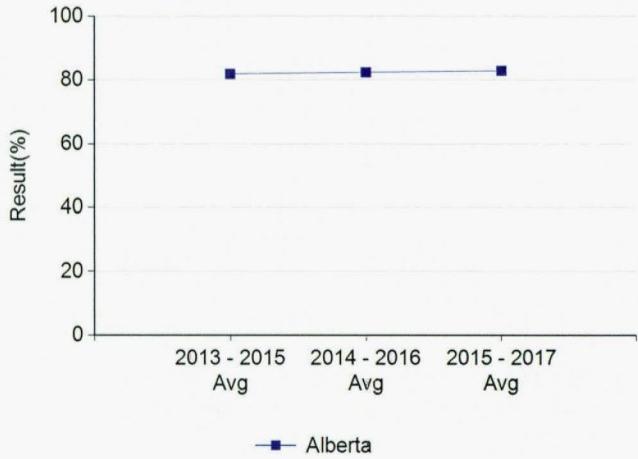
3 Year Completion



4 Year Completion



5 Year Completion



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 3 Year Rate (All Students)

	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer				Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
	Total Students	High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2013	45,052	32,083	16	385	83	66	478	33,111	7,832	4,109	73.5	1,074.1	75.3
2014	44,328	32,135	18	398	72	75	451	33,149	7,350	3,829	74.8	990.8	76.5
2015	43,810	31,757	6	441	87	75	446	32,812	7,215	3,783	74.9	906.7	76.5
2016	45,034	33,502	7	431	86	50	381	34,457	6,955	3,622	76.5	851.0	78.0
2017	45,207	33,628	14	426	85	26	424	34,603	7,580	3,024	76.5	824.3	78.0

Detail for 3 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2013	Mover	2,527	1,206	2	21	7	7	25	1,268	951	308
	Non-Mover	42,525	30,877	14	364	76	59	453	31,843	6,881	3,801
2014	Mover	2,578	1,321	5	16	14	6	39	1,401	877	300
	Non-Mover	41,750	30,814	13	382	58	69	412	31,748	6,473	3,529
2015	Mover	2,457	1,258	1	22	12	9	40	1,342	805	310
	Non-Mover	41,353	30,499	5	419	75	66	406	31,470	6,410	3,473
2016	Mover	2,301	1,272	1	15	15	3	28	1,334	774	193
	Non-Mover	42,733	32,230	6	416	71	47	353	33,123	6,181	3,429
2017	Mover	2,145	1,117	1	15	7	0	26	1,166	826	153
	Non-Mover	43,062	32,511	13	411	78	26	398	33,437	6,754	2,871

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
3. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 4 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing						
2013	45,239	33,751	56	406	440	237	198	35,088	2,809	7,342	77.6	1,158.1	79.6
2014	45,101	33,901	40	431	385	215	188	35,160	2,875	7,066	78.0	1,107.0	79.9
2015	44,394	34,000	37	419	335	197	158	35,146	2,500	6,748	79.2	1,016.1	81.0
2016	43,918	33,759	32	462	325	144	172	34,894	2,684	6,340	79.5	932.9	81.2
2017	45,174	35,553	26	466	305	91	146	36,587	3,373	5,214	81.0	857.6	82.6

Detail for 4 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2013	Mover	2,485	1,338	7	19	43	19	15	1,441	430	614
	Non-Mover	42,754	32,413	49	387	397	218	183	33,647	2,379	6,728
2014	Mover	2,644	1,419	6	28	31	21	12	1,517	502	625
	Non-Mover	42,457	32,482	34	403	354	194	176	33,643	2,373	6,441
2015	Mover	2,687	1,542	7	24	39	21	18	1,651	391	645
	Non-Mover	41,707	32,458	30	395	296	176	140	33,495	2,109	6,103
2016	Mover	2,563	1,462	4	25	34	13	19	1,557	405	601
	Non-Mover	41,355	32,297	28	437	291	131	153	33,337	2,279	5,739
2017	Mover	2,432	1,510	3	19	28	4	10	1,574	485	373
	Non-Mover	42,742	34,043	23	447	277	87	136	35,013	2,888	4,841

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities



High School Completion Rates

Province: Alberta

Detail for 5 Year Rate (All Students)

	Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer				Continuers	Leavers	Unadjusted Completion Rate	Estimated Attrition	Completion Rate
		High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing	Total Completers					
2013	45,151	34,169	95	359	743	396	122	35,884	1,205	8,062	79.5	1,125.5	81.5
2014	45,243	34,451	101	404	653	410	110	36,129	1,095	8,019	79.9	1,159.8	82.0
2015	45,111	34,614	80	452	545	333	104	36,128	1,078	7,905	80.1	1,108.2	82.1
2016	44,418	34,735	78	435	512	255	87	36,102	1,123	7,193	81.3	1,017.0	83.2
2017	43,950	34,549	71	479	478	223	94	35,894	1,701	6,355	81.7	921.6	83.4

Detail for 5 Year Rate (Mover/Non-Mover)

		Total Students	Credentialed Completer			Non-Credentialed Completer			Total Completers	Continuers	Leavers
			High School Diploma	High School Equivalency Diploma	Certificate of Achievement	Post-Secondary Attendance	Apprenticeship	Academic Standing			
2013	Mover	2,655	1,456	12	17	73	39	16	1,613	230	812
	Non-Mover	42,496	32,713	83	342	670	357	106	34,271	975	7,250
2014	Mover	2,525	1,439	13	19	69	36	7	1,583	190	752
	Non-Mover	42,718	33,012	88	385	584	374	103	34,546	905	7,267
2015	Mover	2,684	1,525	14	33	45	35	7	1,659	193	832
	Non-Mover	42,427	33,089	66	419	500	298	97	34,469	885	7,073
2016	Mover	2,719	1,627	14	27	60	27	12	1,767	201	751
	Non-Mover	41,699	33,108	64	408	452	228	75	34,335	922	6,442
2017	Mover	2,611	1,571	7	31	52	21	11	1,693	279	639
	Non-Mover	41,339	32,978	64	448	426	202	83	34,201	1,422	5,716

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Opportunities

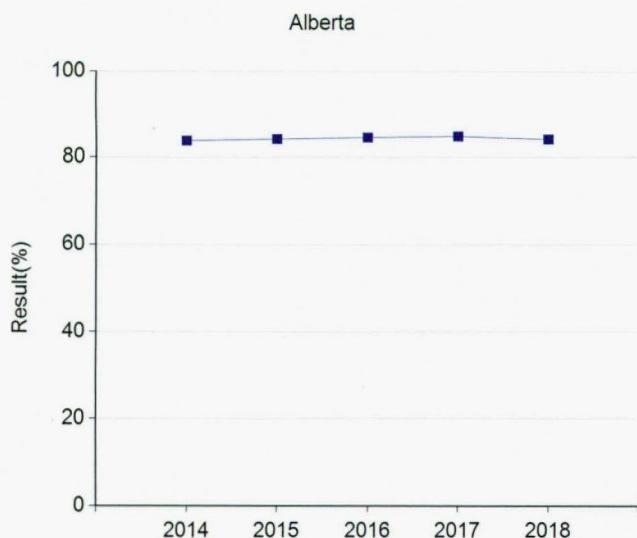


B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta										
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
147,622	83.8	132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	160,737	84.9	253,515	84.2	



Notes:

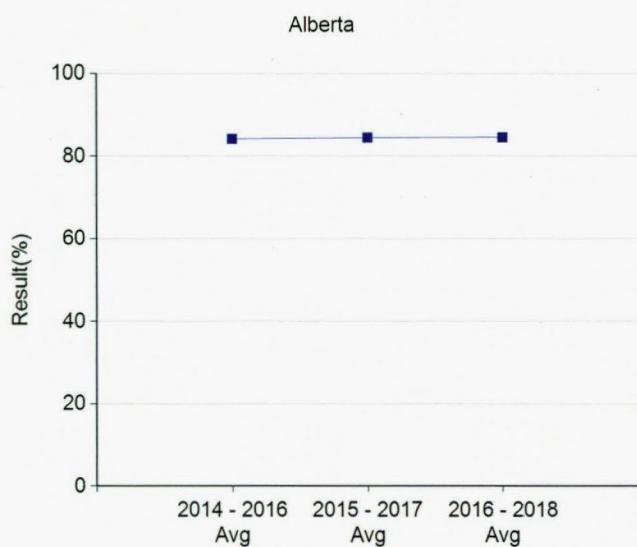
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
146,446	84.2	150,818	84.5	191,122	84.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

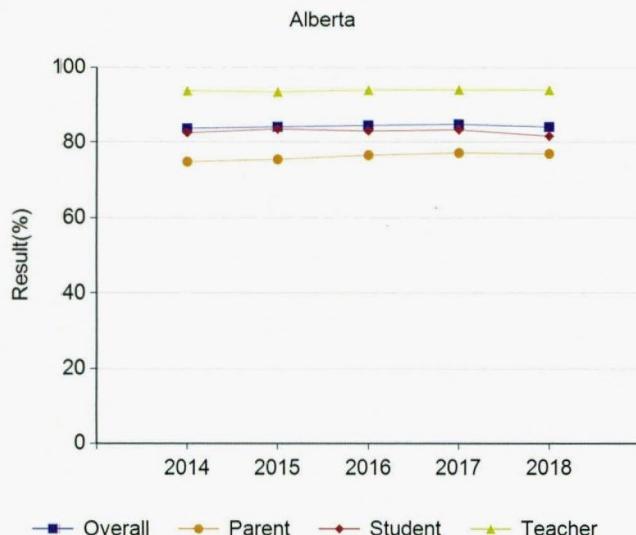
Student Learning Opportunities

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	147,622	83.8	132,601	84.2	159,115	84.6	160,737	84.9	253,515	84.2
Parent	32,291	74.9	32,127	75.5	33,608	76.6	32,800	77.2	35,439	77.0
Student	88,063	82.6	71,611	83.6	95,085	83.1	96,489	83.4	185,470	81.7
Teacher	27,268	93.8	28,863	93.5	30,422	94.0	31,448	94.1	32,606	94.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2014	32,082	31	53	8	2	7	84
	2015	31,935	32	53	7	2	6	84
	2016	33,423	33	51	7	2	6	85
	2017	32,610	34	51	7	2	6	85
	2018	35,234	34	51	6	2	6	85
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2014	31,876	26	49	11	3	11	75
	2015	31,751	26	49	11	3	11	75
	2016	33,264	28	48	10	3	11	77
	2017	32,429	29	49	10	2	11	77
	2018	35,048	29	47	10	3	11	76
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	31,555	20	46	9	2	23	66
	2015	31,483	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	32,961	23	46	8	2	22	68
	2017	32,146	23	45	8	2	21	69
	2018	34,761	24	45	8	2	21	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2014	14,320	33	52	7	2	6	85
	2015	14,355	33	52	7	2	6	85
	2016	15,016	35	50	6	2	6	86
	2017	14,926	36	50	6	2	6	86
	2018	16,087	36	50	6	2	6	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2014	14,184	25	47	11	3	13	72
	2015	14,226	25	46	11	3	14	72
	2016	14,889	28	45	11	3	13	73
	2017	14,788	28	46	10	3	13	74
	2018	15,977	28	44	11	3	14	73
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	14,064	21	45	10	2	22	66
	2015	14,125	22	44	9	3	23	66
	2016	14,786	23	44	8	2	22	68
	2017	14,657	24	44	8	2	21	68
	2018	15,840	25	44	8	2	21	68

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2014	9,647	31	53	7	2	7	84
	2015	9,766	31	53	8	2	7	84
	2016	10,371	33	52	7	2	7	85
	2017	9,941	34	52	7	2	6	86
	2018	10,920	34	52	6	2	7	86
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2014	9,585	27	50	11	2	10	77
	2015	9,718	28	50	10	2	10	78
	2016	10,349	29	49	9	2	10	79
	2017	9,901	30	49	9	2	10	79
	2018	10,857	30	49	9	2	10	79
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	9,488	21	47	8	2	23	68
	2015	9,649	21	46	8	2	23	67
	2016	10,256	23	46	7	2	22	69
	2017	9,824	24	45	7	2	21	69
	2018	10,774	24	45	7	2	22	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Parent - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
When your child needs it, teachers at your child's school are available to help him or her	2014	8,115	27	54	10	3	7	81
	2015	7,814	29	54	9	2	6	83
	2016	8,030	31	53	8	3	6	84
	2017	7,743	30	53	8	2	6	84
	2018	8,227	31	53	7	2	6	84
Your child can easily access programs and services at school to get help with school work	2014	8,107	24	52	11	3	9	77
	2015	7,807	27	53	10	2	8	80
	2016	8,020	29	52	10	2	7	80
	2017	7,740	28	53	9	2	7	82
	2018	8,214	30	51	9	3	7	81
Your child can get help at school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	8,003	17	48	8	2	25	65
	2015	7,709	19	48	7	2	23	68
	2016	7,913	22	47	7	2	22	69
	2017	7,665	21	48	7	2	22	69
	2018	8,147	22	47	7	2	22	69

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2014	27,061	48	43	6	1	3	91
	2015	28,656	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2016	29,959	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2017	31,055	48	42	6	1	3	90
	2018	32,190	49	41	6	1	3	90
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	27,069	50	43	4	1	2	93
	2015	28,683	50	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	30,085	51	42	4	1	2	93
	2017	31,174	53	41	4	1	2	94
	2018	32,327	54	40	4	1	2	93
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2014	27,156	65	34	1	0	0	98
	2015	28,754	64	34	1	0	1	98
	2016	30,201	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,271	67	32	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,439	67	31	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 4

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2014	4,288	45	44	7	1	3	89
	2015	4,510	46	43	7	1	3	89
	2016	4,804	46	42	7	1	4	88
	2017	4,895	44	44	7	1	4	88
	2018	5,195	46	42	7	1	4	88
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	4,283	48	44	5	1	2	92
	2015	4,515	51	42	4	1	2	92
	2016	4,829	50	42	4	1	3	92
	2017	4,912	52	42	4	1	2	93
	2018	5,218	52	41	4	1	2	93
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2014	4,300	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2015	4,529	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2016	4,853	68	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,930	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2018	5,244	68	30	1	0	0	98

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 7

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2014	5,640	54	40	5	1	1	94
	2015	5,895	53	39	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,174	53	40	4	0	2	94
	2017	6,492	54	39	5	1	2	93
	2018	6,697	54	39	4	1	2	93
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	5,643	53	40	4	1	1	93
	2015	5,904	53	41	4	1	1	94
	2016	6,189	54	41	3	1	1	95
	2017	6,501	56	38	3	1	2	94
	2018	6,700	55	39	4	1	1	94
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2014	5,651	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2015	5,907	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2016	6,208	67	31	1	0	0	99
	2017	6,507	68	30	1	0	0	98
	2018	6,713	69	30	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students can easily access programs and services at your school to get help with school work	2014	5,785	55	40	4	0	1	95
	2015	5,993	54	40	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,343	58	38	3	0	2	95
	2017	6,722	58	37	3	0	2	95
	2018	6,838	58	37	3	0	2	95
Students can get help at your school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	5,781	54	41	3	1	2	95
	2015	6,001	53	42	3	1	2	94
	2016	6,366	56	39	2	0	2	96
	2017	6,725	57	38	3	0	2	95
	2018	6,837	58	37	3	0	2	95
When students need it, teachers at your school are available to help them	2014	5,794	65	33	1	0	1	98
	2015	5,997	64	34	2	0	1	98
	2016	6,381	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2017	6,733	67	31	1	0	0	98
	2018	6,859	67	31	1	0	0	99

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Can you get help at your school with problems that are not about your school work	2014	40,313	75	10	14	75
	2015	33,521	75	9	15	75
	2016	41,837	75	10	15	75
	2017	43,110	75	10	14	75
	2018	77,332	74	11	15	74
Is it easy to get help with school work at your school if you need it	2014	40,331	85	8	7	85
	2015	33,550	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,917	85	8	7	85
	2017	43,241	85	8	7	85
	2018	77,533	84	9	8	84
When you need it, are teachers at your school available to help you	2014	40,340	90	3	6	90
	2015	33,523	90	3	7	90
	2016	41,943	91	3	6	91
	2017	43,243	91	3	6	91
	2018	77,531	90	3	7	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 7-9

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	25,760	29	44	12	5	9	74
	2015	20,499	32	43	11	4	10	75
	2016	29,499	29	43	12	5	11	72
	2017	28,564	29	43	12	5	11	72
	2018	58,267	28	44	12	5	11	71
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2014	25,739	42	45	8	2	2	88
	2015	20,502	46	42	7	2	2	88
	2016	29,524	44	43	8	2	3	87
	2017	28,621	44	43	8	2	3	87
	2018	58,328	39	46	9	3	4	85
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2014	25,764	40	49	7	2	2	89
	2015	20,522	43	48	6	2	2	90
	2016	29,565	40	49	6	2	3	89
	2017	28,665	40	49	6	2	3	89
	2018	58,412	36	51	7	2	4	87

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.3 Program of Studies - At Risk Students Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student agreement that programs for children at risk are easy to access and timely.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I can get help at my school with problems that are not related to school work	2014	21,541	21	50	12	5	12	71
	2015	17,264	25	48	10	4	13	73
	2016	22,908	22	49	10	4	15	71
	2017	23,888	23	50	10	3	14	72
	2018	48,232	21	49	11	4	15	71
It is easy to get help with school work at my school if I need it	2014	21,579	33	52	9	3	3	85
	2015	17,265	38	50	7	2	3	88
	2016	22,977	37	51	7	2	3	88
	2017	24,040	39	50	7	2	3	89
	2018	48,408	34	53	8	2	4	86
When I need it, teachers at my school are available to help me	2014	21,600	28	58	8	3	4	86
	2015	17,275	32	56	6	2	3	89
	2016	23,028	30	59	6	2	4	89
	2017	24,072	31	58	6	2	3	89
	2018	48,495	28	59	6	2	4	87

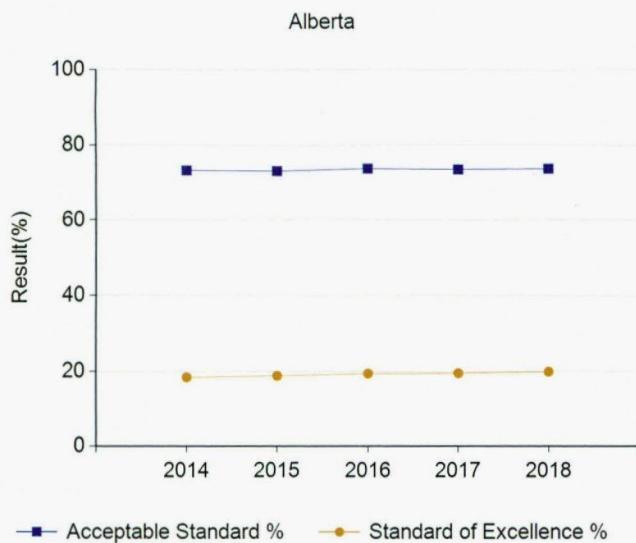
Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

PAT Results By Number Enrolled Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
N	91,327	93,095	93,217	96,659	100,210
Acceptable Standard %	73.1	72.9	73.6	73.4	73.6
Standard of Excellence %	18.4	18.8	19.4	19.5	19.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

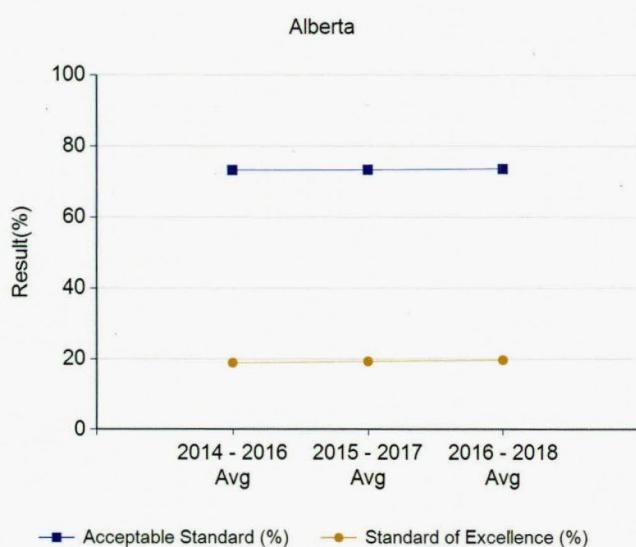
Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results By Students Enrolled - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
N	92,546	94,324	96,695
Acceptable Standard (%)	73.2	73.3	73.6
Standard of Excellence (%)	18.8	19.2	19.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated PAT results are based upon a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence). The weights are the number of students enrolled in each course. Courses included: English Language Arts (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Français (Grades 6, 9), French Language Arts (Grades 6, 9), Mathematics (6, 9, 9 KAE), Science (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE), Social Studies (Grades 6, 9, 9 KAE).
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course By Course Summary By Enrolled With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Course	Measure	Alberta						
		Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2018		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	51,540	83.5	48,248	82.7
	Standard of Excellence	High	Declined Significantly	Issue	51,540	17.9	48,248	19.6
French Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	3,326	85.2	3,007	86.8
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	3,326	12.3	3,007	13.7
Français 6	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Improved	n/a	611	93.3	528	90.8
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Improved Significantly	n/a	611	23.1	528	18.0
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	51,486	72.9	48,172	71.6
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved	Good	51,486	14.0	48,172	13.6
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	51,517	78.8	48,180	77.1
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	51,517	30.5	48,180	27.1
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	51,525	75.1	48,170	71.4
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	51,525	23.2	48,170	20.6
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	46,822	76.1	44,296	76.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	46,822	14.7	44,296	14.9
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	1,588	55.7	1,543	60.5
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,588	5.9	1,543	5.6
French Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	2,899	81.4	2,660	84.0
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,899	9.8	2,660	10.7
Français 9	Acceptable Standard	n/a	Declined Significantly	n/a	358	82.7	391	87.9
	Standard of Excellence	n/a	Maintained	n/a	358	22.3	391	24.4
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	46,603	59.2	43,851	66.8
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined Significantly	Issue	46,603	15.0	43,851	18.1
Mathematics 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	2,049	57.4	1,983	59.9
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	2,049	13.6	1,983	13.6
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	46,810	75.7	44,341	74.1
	Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	46,810	24.4	44,341	22.2
Science 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,528	64.6	1,522	64.1
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,528	12.3	1,522	14.3
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	46,840	66.7	44,267	65.6
	Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	46,840	21.5	44,267	19.4
Social Studies 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	1,501	55.2	1,493	57.2
	Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved	Good	1,501	14.2	1,493	11.8

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.
3. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the flooding in June 2013 (Grade 9 only) and by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.95	67.95 - 78.40	78.40 - 86.09	86.09 - 91.37	91.37 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 6.83	6.83 - 11.65	11.65 - 17.36	17.36 - 22.46	22.46 - 100.00
French Language Arts 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 41.69	41.69 - 73.54	73.54 - 92.32	92.32 - 97.93	97.93 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.72	2.72 - 8.13	8.13 - 15.29	15.29 - 23.86	23.86 - 100.00
Mathematics 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.91	63.91 - 70.73	70.73 - 79.61	79.61 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.53	8.53 - 11.31	11.31 - 18.13	18.13 - 25.17	25.17 - 100.00
Science 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 60.36	60.36 - 78.51	78.51 - 86.46	86.46 - 90.64	90.64 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.74	11.74 - 17.42	17.42 - 25.34	25.34 - 34.31	34.31 - 100.00
Social Studies 6	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.97	58.97 - 68.15	68.15 - 76.62	76.62 - 83.55	83.55 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 7.30	7.30 - 12.45	12.45 - 19.08	19.08 - 30.09	30.09 - 100.00
English Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 63.55	63.55 - 75.66	75.66 - 83.70	83.70 - 90.27	90.27 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.96	5.96 - 9.43	9.43 - 14.72	14.72 - 20.46	20.46 - 100.00
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 29.97	29.97 - 53.86	53.86 - 76.19	76.19 - 91.85	91.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 0.30	0.30 - 10.00	10.00 - 20.31	20.31 - 100.00
French Language Arts 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 67.59	67.59 - 81.33	81.33 - 92.06	92.06 - 97.26	97.26 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 1.67	1.67 - 6.81	6.81 - 17.11	17.11 - 28.68	28.68 - 100.00
Mathematics 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 52.42	52.42 - 60.73	60.73 - 73.88	73.88 - 78.00	78.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 8.18	8.18 - 12.49	12.49 - 18.10	18.10 - 24.07	24.07 - 100.00
Mathematics 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 28.14	28.14 - 53.85	53.85 - 75.83	75.83 - 94.44	94.44 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 6.07	6.07 - 20.43	20.43 - 31.67	31.67 - 100.00
Science 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.57	50.57 - 60.14	60.14 - 72.50	72.50 - 76.89	76.89 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.39	3.39 - 6.71	6.71 - 11.81	11.81 - 15.85	15.85 - 100.00
Science 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.75	38.75 - 59.30	59.30 - 78.33	78.33 - 87.58	87.58 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 7.47	7.47 - 21.41	21.41 - 40.82	40.82 - 100.00
Social Studies 9	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 56.26	56.26 - 62.27	62.27 - 74.04	74.04 - 79.85	79.85 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.03	10.03 - 12.78	12.78 - 19.76	19.76 - 24.03	24.03 - 100.00
Social Studies 9 KAE	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 38.79	38.79 - 53.82	53.82 - 72.42	72.42 - 84.88	84.88 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.71	5.71 - 17.19	17.19 - 36.26	36.26 - 100.00

Notes:

1. The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in tests.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

		Achievement				
		Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable	
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue	
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern	
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern	

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2018	2015 - 2017 Avg
English Language Arts 6	Number Writing	46,678	43,650
	Acceptable Standard %	92.2	91.4
	Standard of Excellence %	19.7	21.7
French Language Arts 6	Number Writing	3,189	2,921
	Acceptable Standard %	88.9	89.3
	Standard of Excellence %	12.9	14.1
Français 6	Number Writing	598	514
	Acceptable Standard %	95.3	93.2
	Standard of Excellence %	23.6	18.4
Mathematics 6	Number Writing	46,883	43,702
	Acceptable Standard %	80.1	78.9
	Standard of Excellence %	15.3	14.9
Science 6	Number Writing	46,814	43,460
	Acceptable Standard %	86.7	85.4
	Standard of Excellence %	33.6	30.1
Social Studies 6	Number Writing	46,734	43,358
	Acceptable Standard %	82.8	79.3
	Standard of Excellence %	25.6	22.9
English Language Arts 9	Number Writing	41,631	39,285
	Acceptable Standard %	85.6	86.2
	Standard of Excellence %	16.5	16.7
English Lang Arts 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,271	1,242
	Acceptable Standard %	69.6	75.2
	Standard of Excellence %	7.4	6.9
French Language Arts 9	Number Writing	2,780	2,562
	Acceptable Standard %	84.9	87.2
	Standard of Excellence %	10.2	11.1
Français 9	Number Writing	343	374
	Acceptable Standard %	86.3	91.8
	Standard of Excellence %	23.3	25.5
Mathematics 9	Number Writing	41,359	39,156
	Acceptable Standard %	66.7	74.8
	Standard of Excellence %	16.9	20.3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



PAT Results Course Summary - By Number Writing

Province: Alberta

		Alberta	
		2018	2015 - 2017 Avg
Mathematics 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,739	1,704
	Acceptable Standard %	67.6	69.7
	Standard of Excellence %	16.0	15.8
Science 9	Number Writing	41,978	39,776
	Acceptable Standard %	84.4	82.6
	Standard of Excellence %	27.2	24.7
Science 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,328	1,299
	Acceptable Standard %	74.3	75.1
	Standard of Excellence %	14.2	16.7
Social Studies 9	Number Writing	41,902	39,414
	Acceptable Standard %	74.6	73.7
	Standard of Excellence %	24.0	21.8
Social Studies 9 KAE	Number Writing	1,281	1,255
	Acceptable Standard %	64.6	68.0
	Standard of Excellence %	16.6	14.1

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



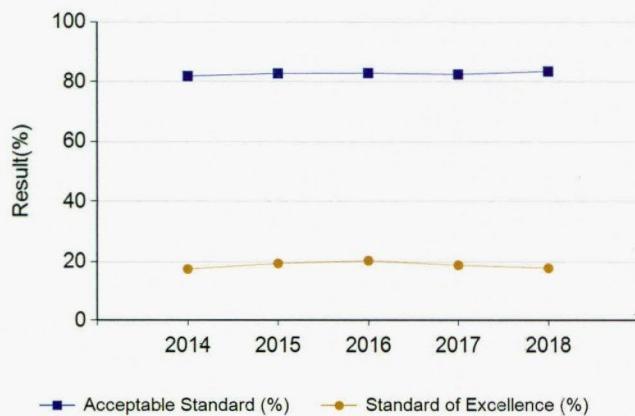
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

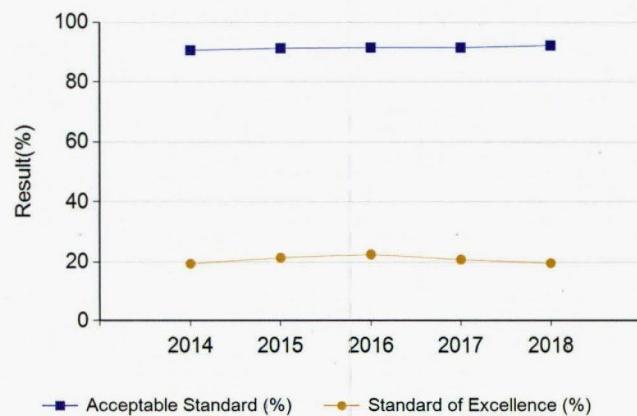
English Language Arts 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	45,796	47,565	47,606	49,572	51,540
	Students Writing	41,379	43,098	43,122	44,730	46,678
	Students Writing (%)	90.4	90.6	90.6	90.2	90.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	81.9	82.8	82.9	82.5	83.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.6	19.5	20.4	18.9	17.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.5	7.9	7.7	7.7	7.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	90.6	91.3	91.5	91.5	92.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.5	21.5	22.6	20.9	19.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.4	8.7	8.5	8.5	7.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

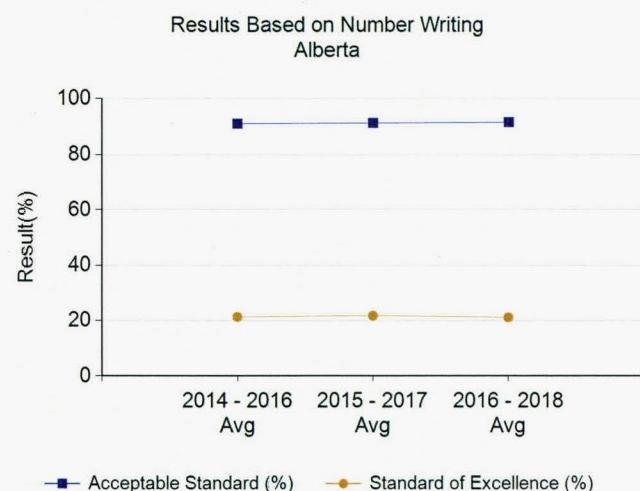
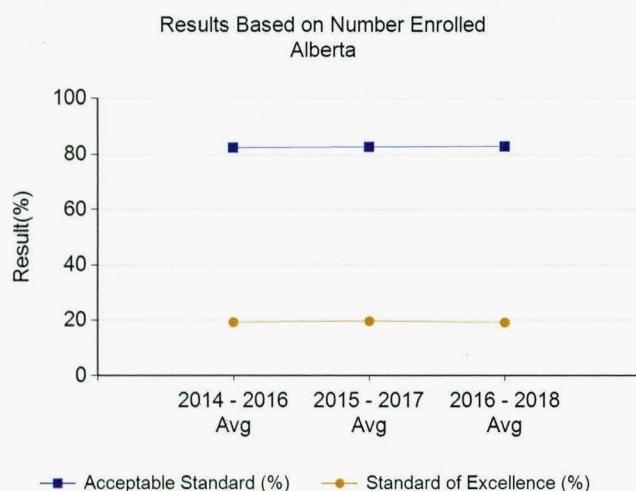


PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Language Arts 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	46,989	48,248	49,573
	Students Writing	42,533	43,650	44,843
	Students Writing (%)	90.5	90.5	90.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	82.5	82.7	82.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.2	19.6	19.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.0	7.8	7.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	91.1	91.4	91.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.2	21.7	21.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.9	8.6	8.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



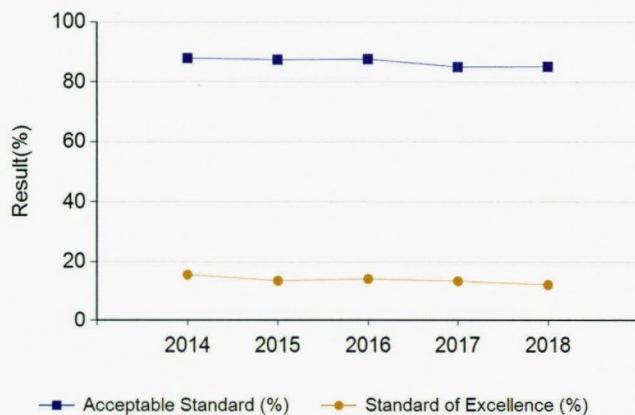
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

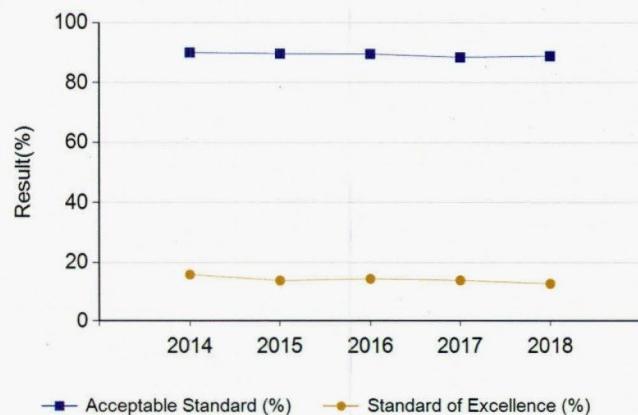
French Language Arts 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,757	2,981	2,854	3,185	3,326
	Students Writing	2,692	2,910	2,793	3,061	3,189
	Students Writing (%)	97.6	97.6	97.9	96.1	95.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	88.0	87.5	87.7	85.1	85.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.6	13.6	14.2	13.5	12.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.7	10.1	10.2	11.0	10.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	90.1	89.7	89.6	88.5	88.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.9	13.9	14.5	14.0	12.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.9	10.3	10.4	11.5	11.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



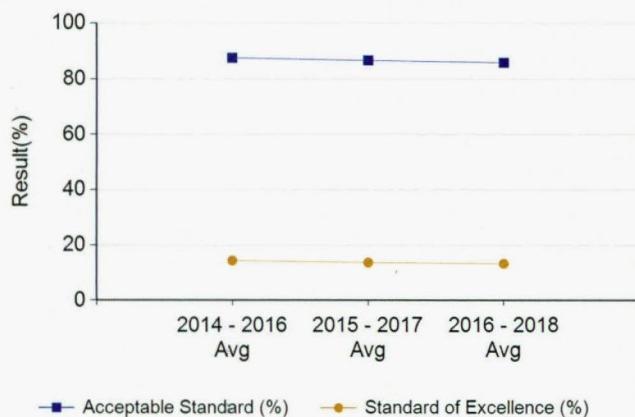
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

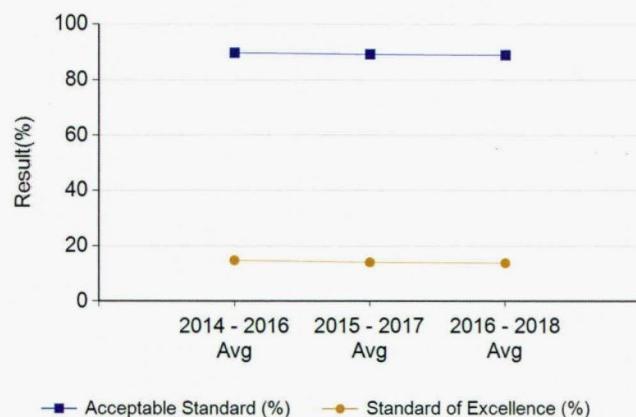
French Language Arts 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,864	3,007	3,122
	Students Writing	2,798	2,921	3,014
	Students Writing (%)	97.7	97.2	96.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	87.7	86.8	86.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.4	13.7	13.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.0	10.4	10.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	89.8	89.3	89.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.8	14.1	13.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.2	10.7	11.0

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



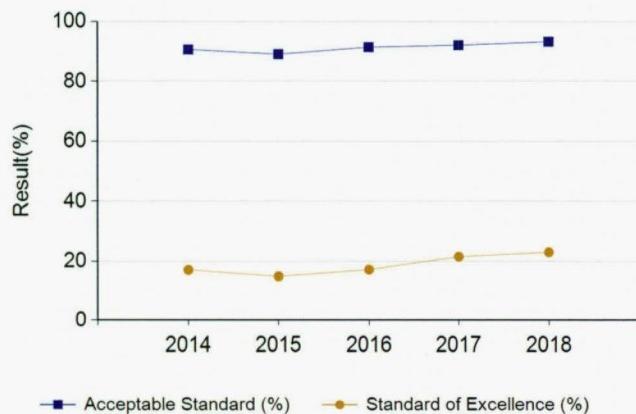
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

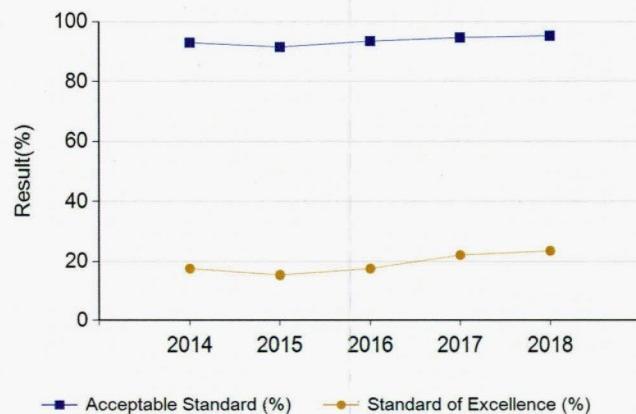
Français 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	531	472	569	542	611
	Students Writing	517	459	556	527	598
	Students Writing (%)	97.4	97.2	97.7	97.2	97.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	90.6	89.0	91.4	92.1	93.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.1	15.0	17.2	21.6	23.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	6.8	8.3	6.3	5.2	4.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	93.0	91.5	93.5	94.7	95.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.6	15.5	17.6	22.2	23.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.0	8.5	6.5	5.3	4.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



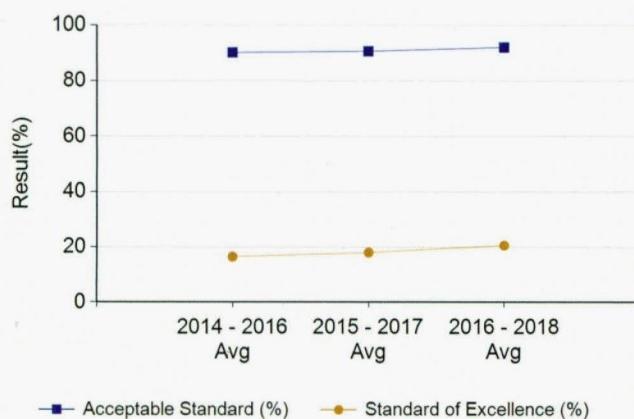
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

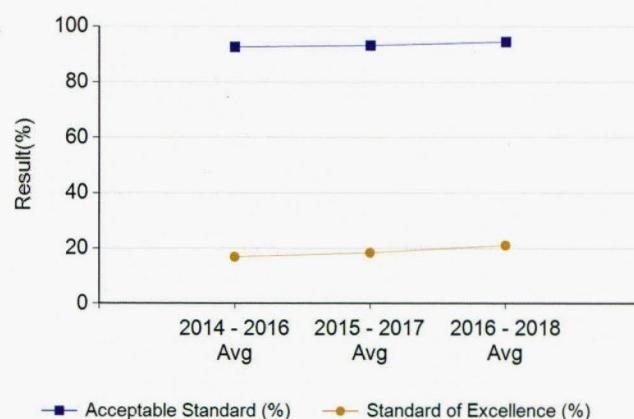
Français 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	524	528	574
	Students Writing	511	514	560
	Students Writing (%)	97.4	97.4	97.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	90.3	90.8	92.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.5	18.0	20.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.1	6.6	5.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	92.7	93.2	94.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.9	18.4	21.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	7.3	6.8	5.5

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



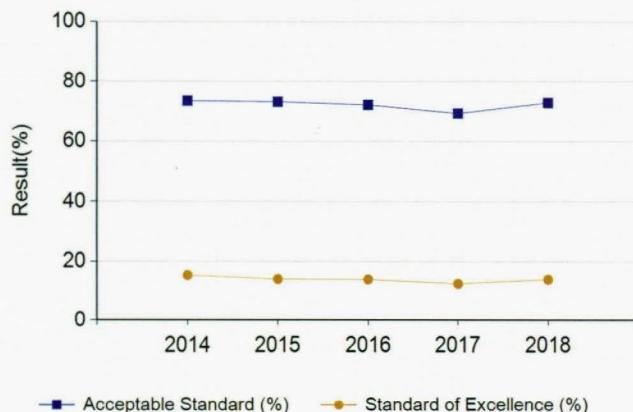
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

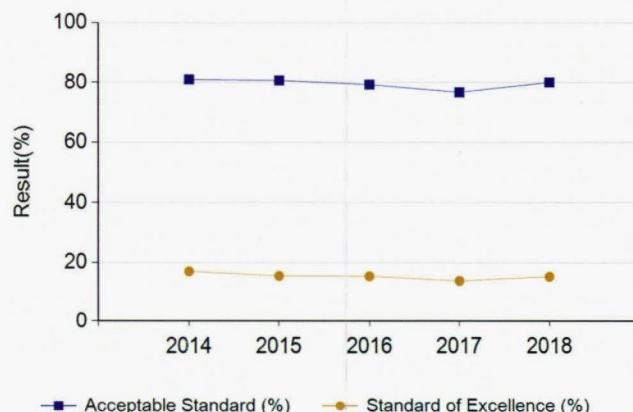
Mathematics 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	45,709	47,496	47,512	49,507	51,486
	Students Writing	41,435	43,103	43,210	44,792	46,883
	Students Writing (%)	90.6	90.8	90.9	90.5	91.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.5	73.2	72.2	69.4	72.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.4	14.1	14.0	12.6	14.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.2	17.5	18.8	21.1	18.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	81.0	80.7	79.3	76.7	80.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.0	15.5	15.4	13.9	15.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.0	19.3	20.7	23.3	19.9

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



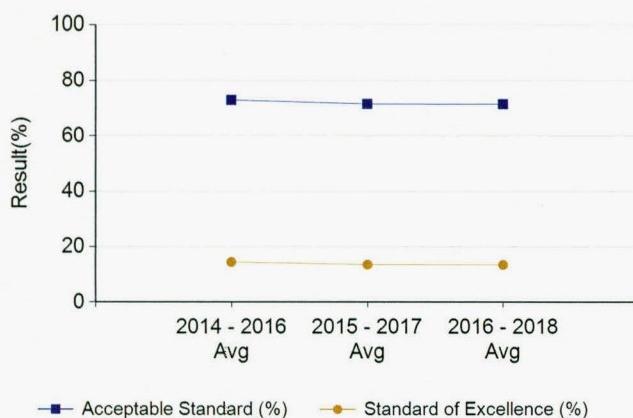
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

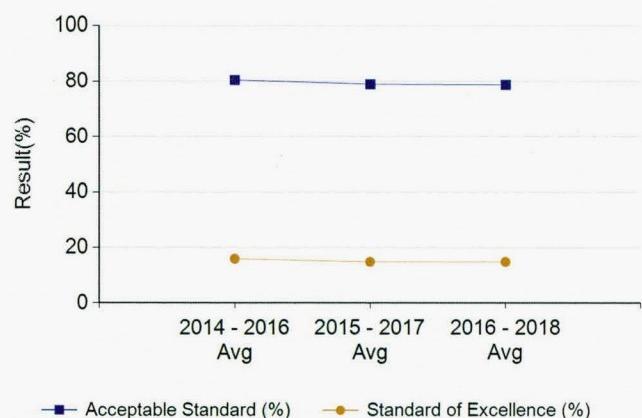
Mathematics 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	46,906	48,172	49,502
	Students Writing	42,583	43,702	44,962
	Students Writing (%)	90.8	90.7	90.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.0	71.6	71.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.5	13.6	13.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.8	19.1	19.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	80.4	78.9	78.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.0	14.9	14.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.6	21.1	21.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



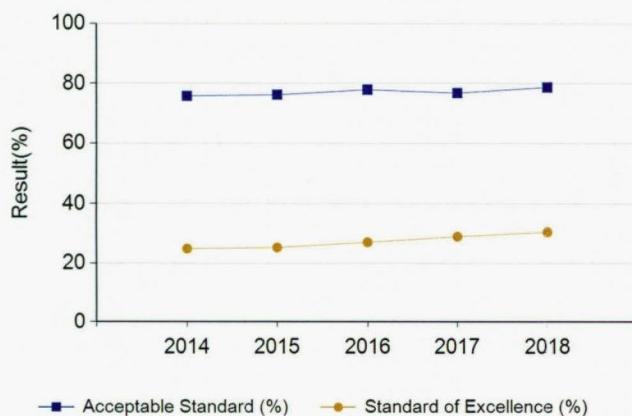
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

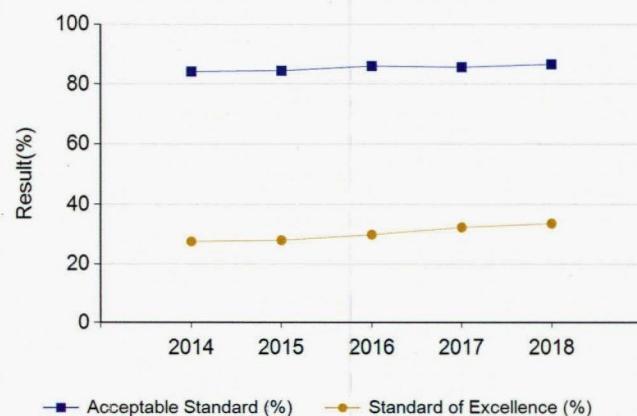
Science 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	45,701	47,497	47,543	49,501	51,517
	Students Writing	41,209	42,878	43,090	44,412	46,814
	Students Writing (%)	90.2	90.3	90.6	89.7	90.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	75.9	76.3	78.0	76.9	78.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.9	25.3	27.1	29.0	30.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	14.3	14.0	12.6	12.8	12.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	84.2	84.5	86.1	85.7	86.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	27.6	28.0	29.9	32.3	33.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.8	15.5	13.9	14.3	13.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



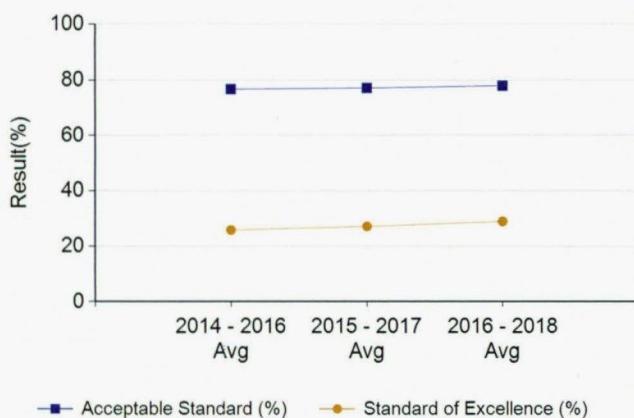
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

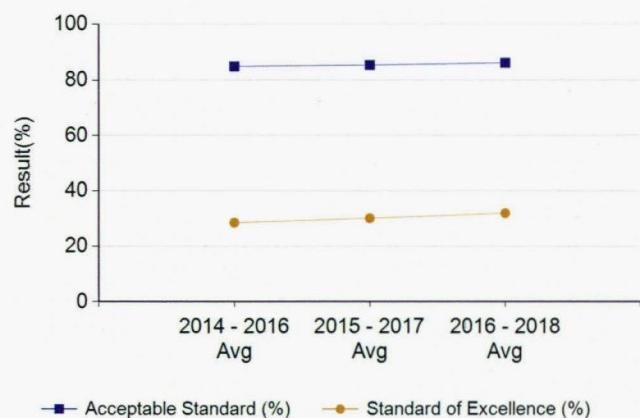
Science 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	46,914	48,180	49,520
	Students Writing	42,392	43,460	44,772
	Students Writing (%)	90.4	90.2	90.4
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	76.7	77.1	77.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	25.8	27.1	28.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.6	13.1	12.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	84.9	85.4	86.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	28.5	30.1	31.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.1	14.6	13.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



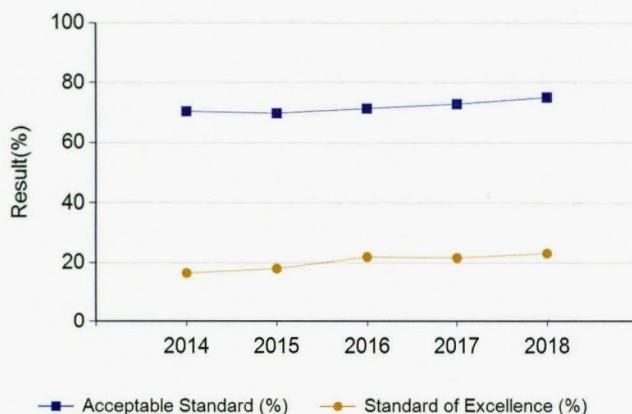
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

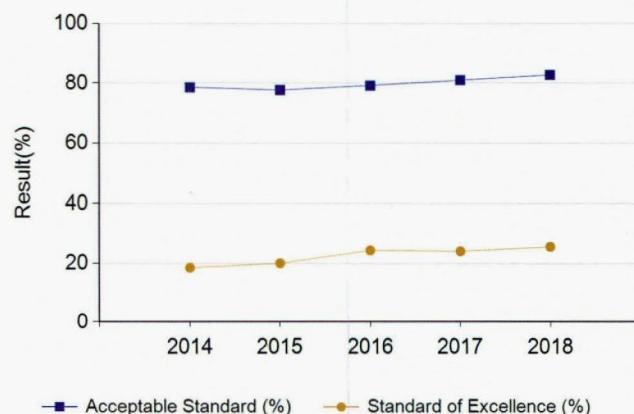
Social Studies 6

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	45,685	47,503	47,522	49,485	51,525
	Students Writing	40,910	42,675	42,876	44,523	46,734
	Students Writing (%)	89.5	89.8	90.2	90.0	90.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	70.4	69.8	71.4	72.9	75.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.6	18.1	22.0	21.7	23.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.1	20.1	18.8	17.1	15.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	78.6	77.7	79.2	81.0	82.8
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.6	20.1	24.4	24.1	25.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.4	22.3	20.8	19.0	17.2

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



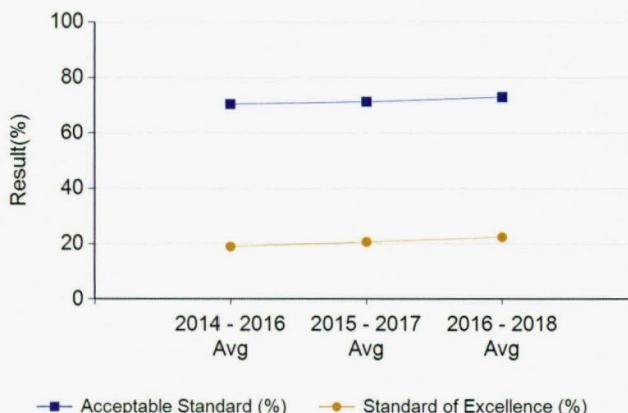
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

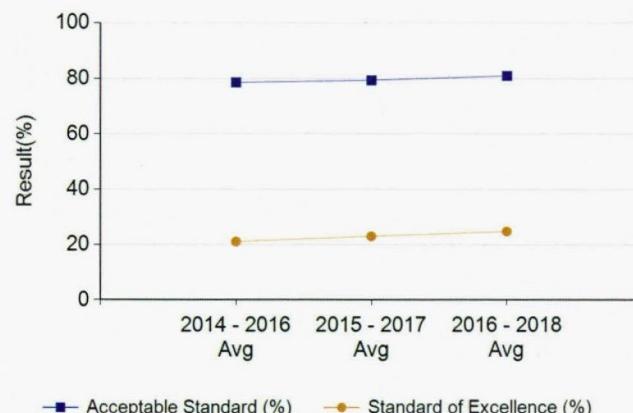
Social Studies 6

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	46,903	48,170	49,511
	Students Writing	42,154	43,358	44,711
	Students Writing (%)	89.9	90.0	90.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	70.5	71.4	73.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.9	20.6	22.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	19.3	18.6	17.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	78.5	79.3	81.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.0	22.9	24.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.5	20.7	19.0

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



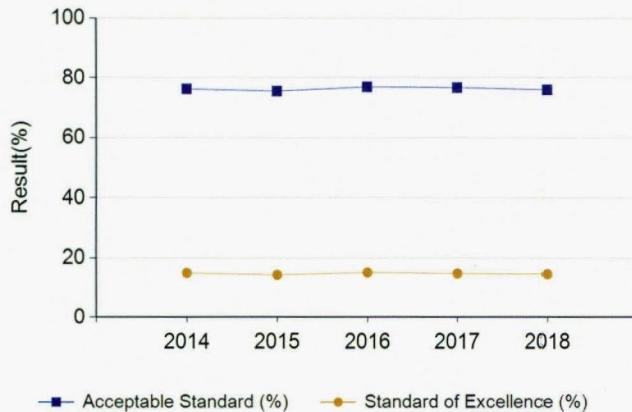
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

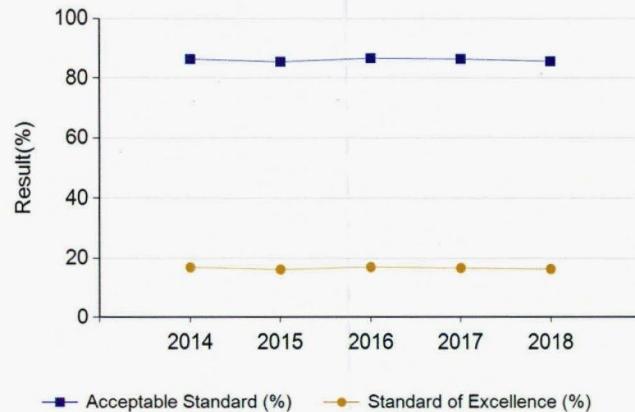
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,837	43,622	43,780	45,487	46,822
	Students Writing	38,718	38,602	38,859	40,395	41,631
	Students Writing (%)	88.3	88.5	88.8	88.8	88.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	76.3	75.6	77.0	76.8	76.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	15.0	14.4	15.2	14.9	14.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.0	12.9	11.8	12.0	12.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	86.4	85.5	86.7	86.4	85.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.0	16.3	17.1	16.8	16.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.6	14.5	13.3	13.6	14.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



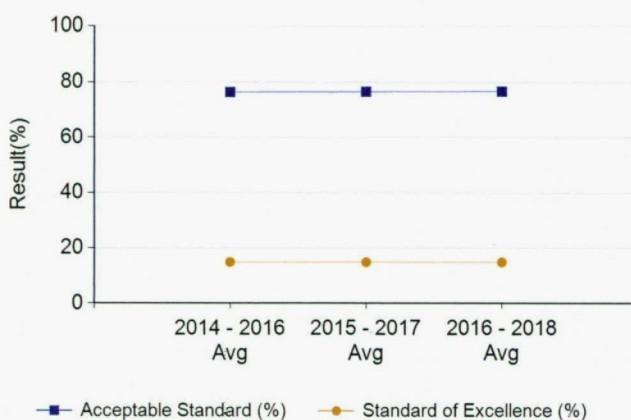
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

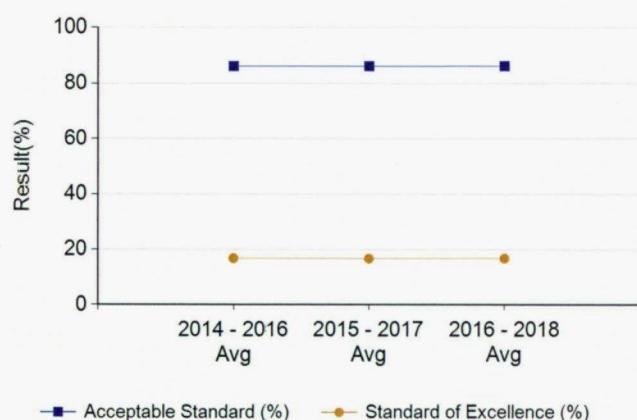
English Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,746	44,296	45,363
	Students Writing	38,726	39,285	40,295
	Students Writing (%)	88.5	88.7	88.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	76.3	76.5	76.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	14.9	14.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	12.2	12.2	12.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	86.2	86.2	86.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.8	16.7	16.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	13.8	13.8	13.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



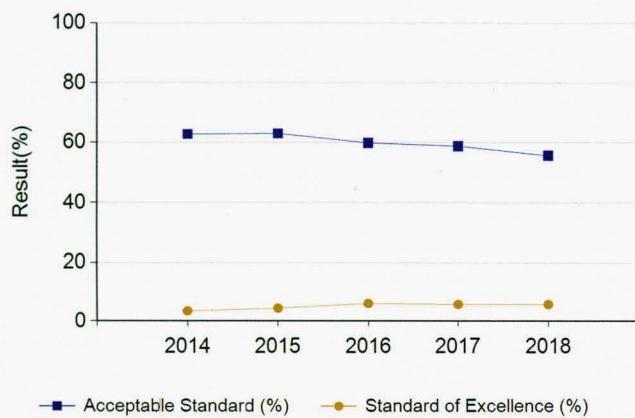
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

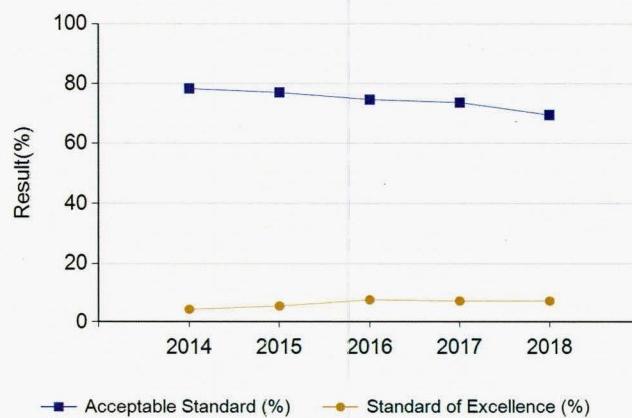
English Lang Arts 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,528	1,562	1,638	1,428	1,588
	Students Writing	1,225	1,276	1,311	1,138	1,271
	Students Writing (%)	80.2	81.7	80.0	79.7	80.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	62.8	63.0	59.8	58.8	55.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	3.5	4.5	6.2	5.9	5.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.3	18.7	20.3	20.9	24.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	78.4	77.1	74.7	73.7	69.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	4.4	5.6	7.8	7.4	7.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.6	22.9	25.3	26.3	30.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



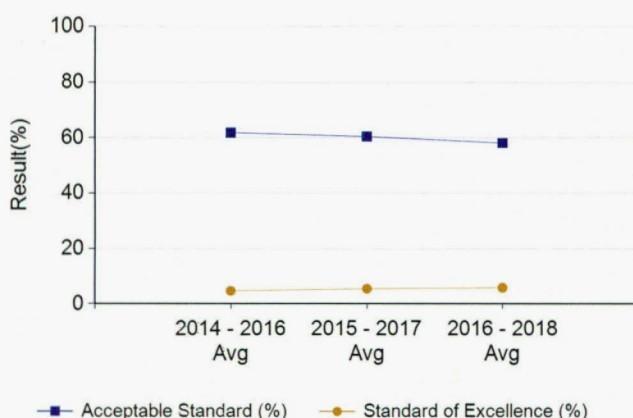
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

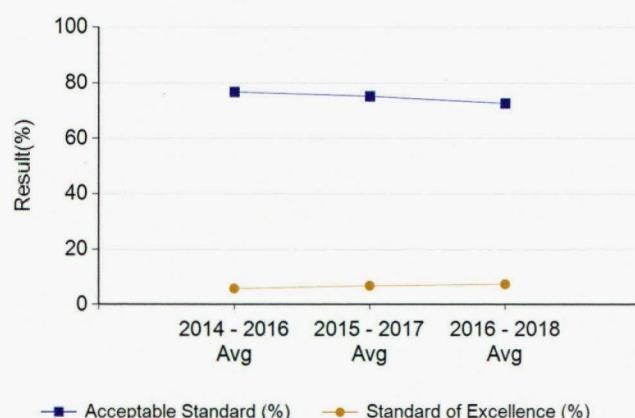
English Lang Arts 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,576	1,543	1,551
	Students Writing	1,271	1,242	1,240
	Students Writing (%)	80.6	80.5	79.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	61.9	60.5	58.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	4.8	5.6	6.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.8	20.0	21.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	76.7	75.2	72.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	5.9	6.9	7.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.3	24.8	27.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



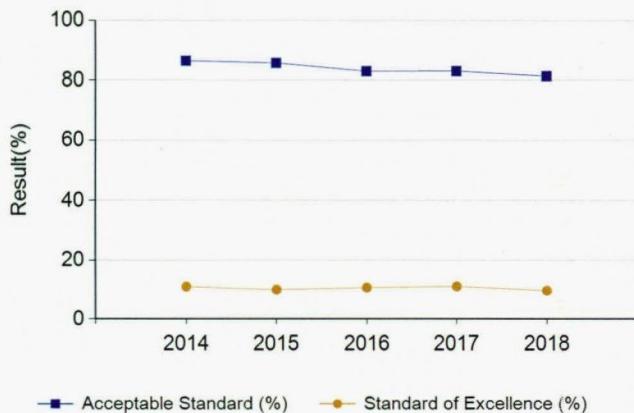
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

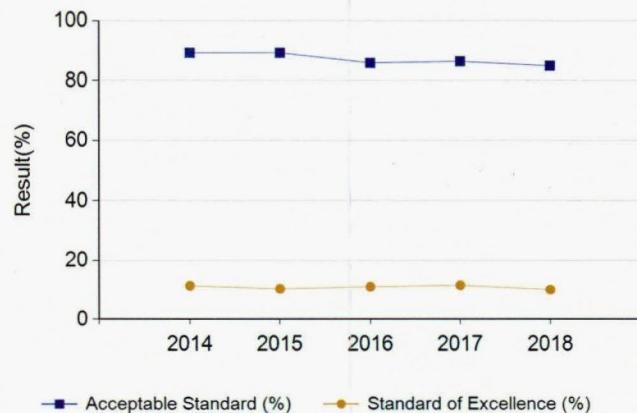
French Language Arts 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,659	2,606	2,611	2,763	2,899
	Students Writing	2,575	2,506	2,525	2,655	2,780
	Students Writing (%)	96.8	96.2	96.7	96.1	95.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	86.5	85.8	83.0	83.1	81.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.1	10.1	10.8	11.2	9.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.4	10.3	13.7	13.0	14.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	89.3	89.3	85.9	86.4	84.9
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.5	10.5	11.2	11.7	10.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	10.7	10.7	14.1	13.6	15.1

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

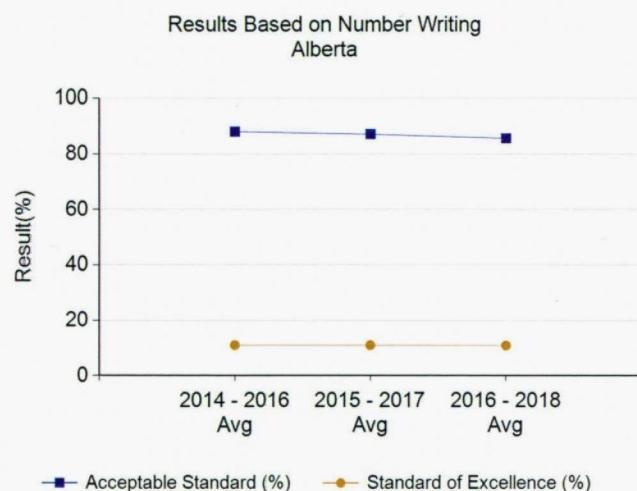
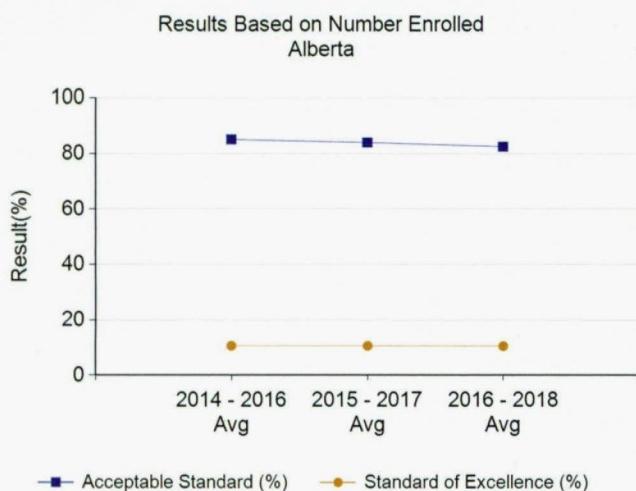
Alberta
Government

PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

French Language Arts 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,625	2,660	2,758
	Students Writing	2,535	2,562	2,653
	Students Writing (%)	96.6	96.3	96.2
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	85.1	84.0	82.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	10.7	10.7	10.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.5	12.3	13.7
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	88.1	87.2	85.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.1	11.1	11.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	11.9	12.8	14.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

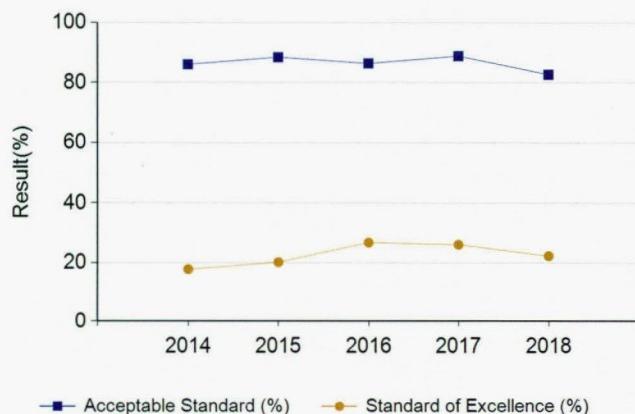
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

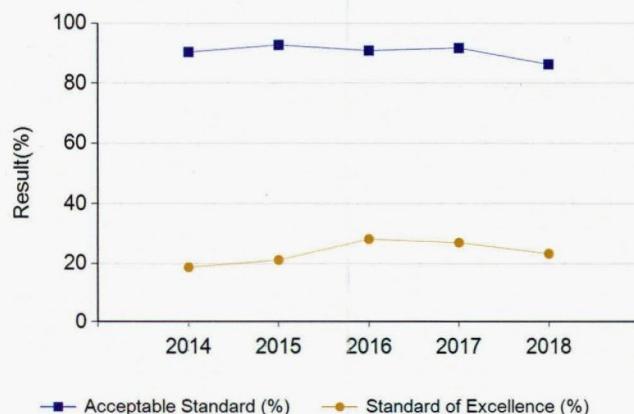
Français 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	381	391	403	379	358
	Students Writing	363	373	383	367	343
	Students Writing (%)	95.3	95.4	95.0	96.8	95.8
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	86.1	88.5	86.4	88.9	82.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.8	20.2	26.8	26.1	22.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.2	6.9	8.7	7.9	13.1
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	90.4	92.8	90.9	91.8	86.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	18.7	21.2	28.2	27.0	23.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	9.6	7.2	9.1	8.2	13.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

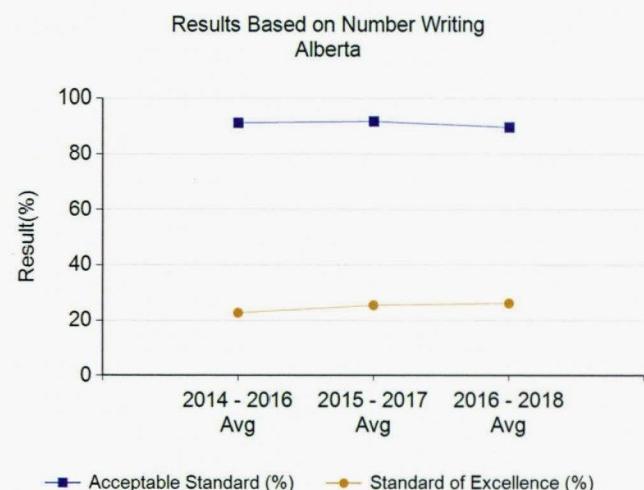
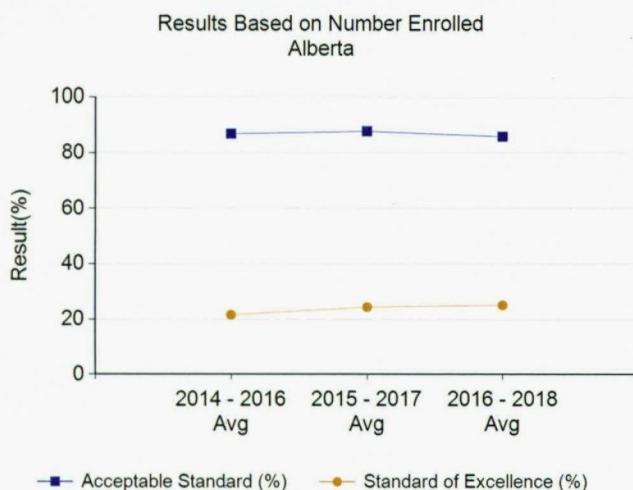


PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Français 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	392	391	380
	Students Writing	373	374	364
	Students Writing (%)	95.2	95.8	95.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	87.0	87.9	86.0
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.6	24.4	25.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.3	7.8	9.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	91.3	91.8	89.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.7	25.5	26.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	8.7	8.2	10.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



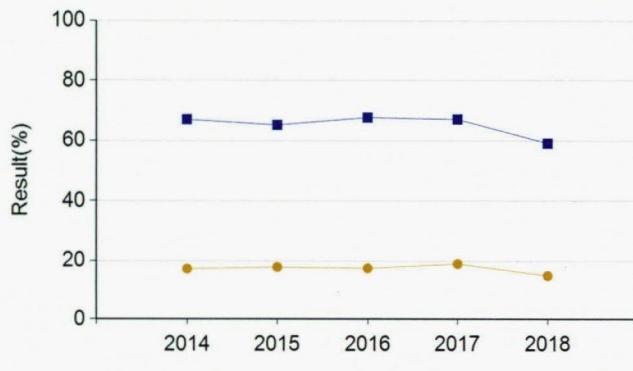
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

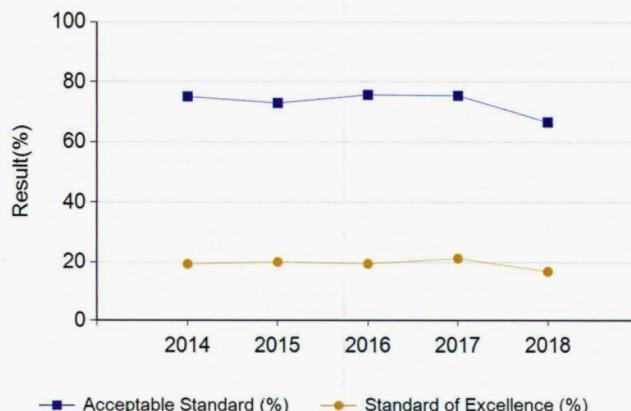
Mathematics 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,354	43,279	43,253	45,020	46,603
	Students Writing	38,646	38,687	38,697	40,084	41,359
	Students Writing (%)	89.1	89.4	89.5	89.0	88.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	67.1	65.3	67.8	67.2	59.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.3	17.9	17.5	19.0	15.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.1	24.1	21.7	21.8	29.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	75.2	73.0	75.8	75.5	66.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.4	20.1	19.5	21.3	16.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.8	27.0	24.2	24.5	33.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



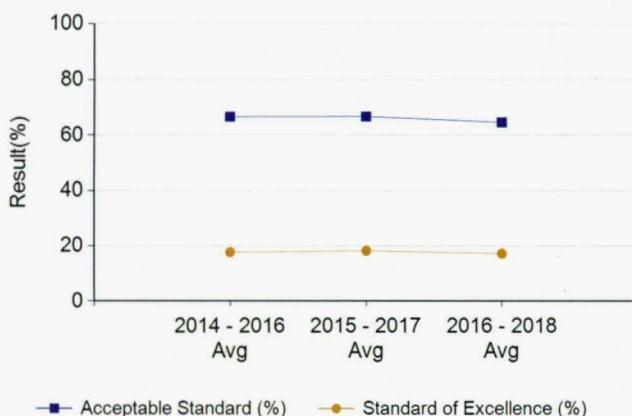
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

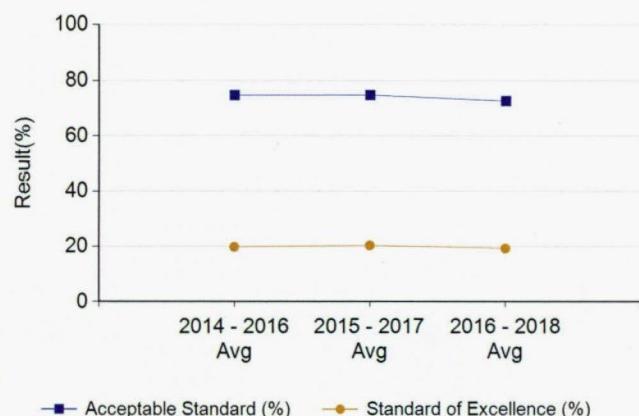
Mathematics 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,295	43,851	44,959
	Students Writing	38,677	39,156	40,047
	Students Writing (%)	89.3	89.3	89.1
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	66.7	66.8	64.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.6	18.1	17.1
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.6	22.5	24.4
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.7	74.8	72.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.7	20.3	19.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.3	25.2	27.3

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
3. Part A, which requires students to complete number-operation questions without using calculators, was added to Mathematics 6 in 2016/2017 and Mathematics 9 in 2017/2018, respectively.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



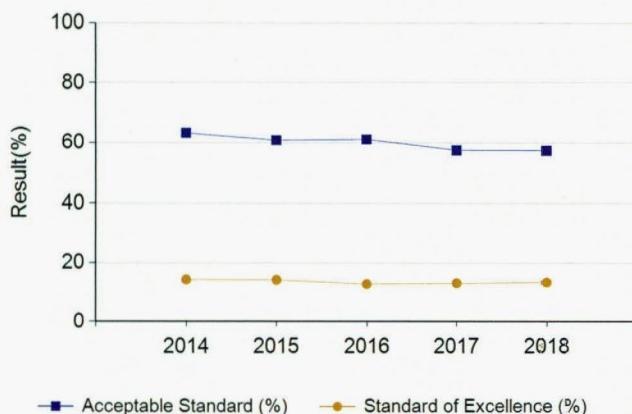
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

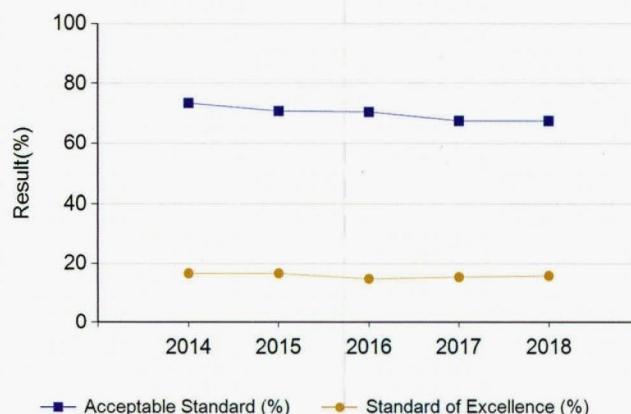
Mathematics 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,977	1,975	2,125	1,848	2,049
	Students Writing	1,704	1,696	1,844	1,572	1,739
	Students Writing (%)	86.2	85.9	86.8	85.1	84.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	63.4	60.9	61.2	57.5	57.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.5	14.4	13.0	13.3	13.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.8	25.0	25.6	27.6	27.5
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.6	70.9	70.6	67.6	67.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.8	16.8	15.0	15.6	16.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.4	29.1	29.4	32.4	32.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



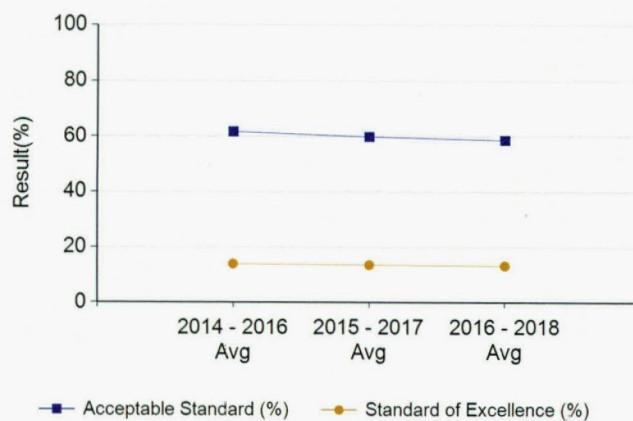
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

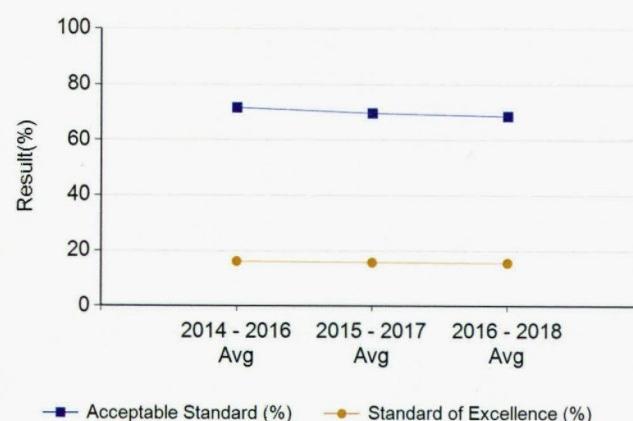
Mathematics 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	2,026	1,983	2,007
	Students Writing	1,748	1,704	1,718
	Students Writing (%)	86.3	85.9	85.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	61.8	59.9	58.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.0	13.6	13.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	24.4	26.1	26.9
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	71.7	69.7	68.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	16.2	15.8	15.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	28.3	30.3	31.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

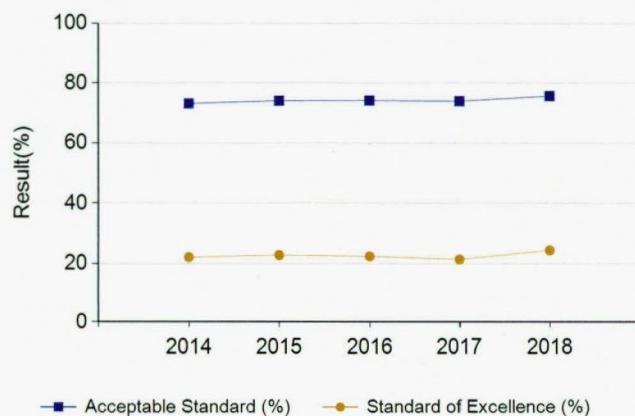
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

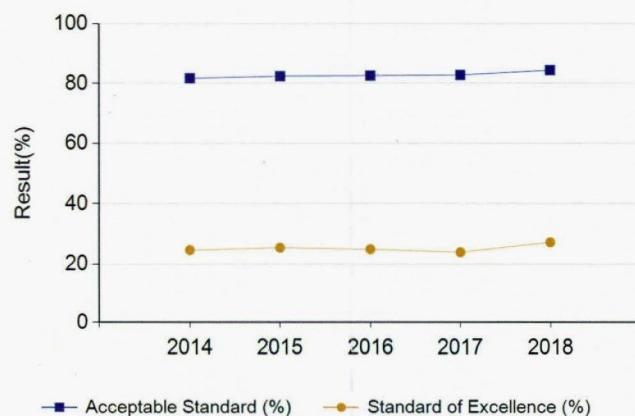
Science 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,845	43,744	43,834	45,445	46,810
	Students Writing	39,268	39,327	39,395	40,605	41,978
	Students Writing (%)	89.6	89.9	89.9	89.3	89.7
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.2	74.1	74.2	74.0	75.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.1	22.8	22.4	21.4	24.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	16.3	15.8	15.6	15.4	14.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	81.7	82.4	82.6	82.8	84.4
	Standard of Excellence (%)	24.6	25.4	24.9	23.9	27.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	18.3	17.6	17.4	17.2	15.6

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



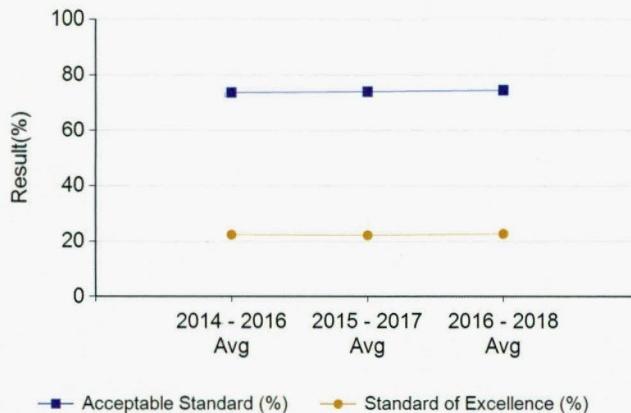
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

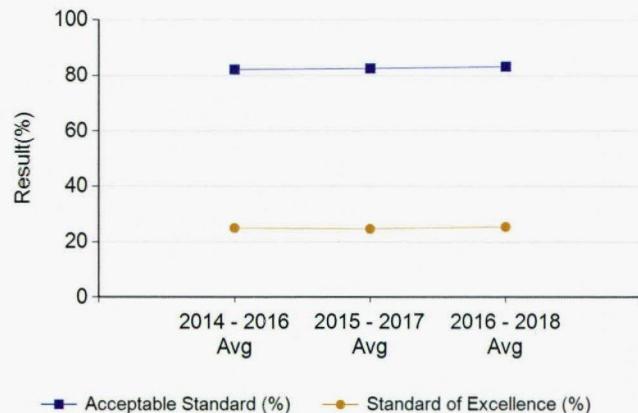
Science 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,808	44,341	45,363
	Students Writing	39,330	39,776	40,659
	Students Writing (%)	89.8	89.7	89.6
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.8	74.1	74.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.4	22.2	22.7
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	15.9	15.6	15.0
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	82.2	82.6	83.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	25.0	24.7	25.4
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	17.8	17.4	16.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



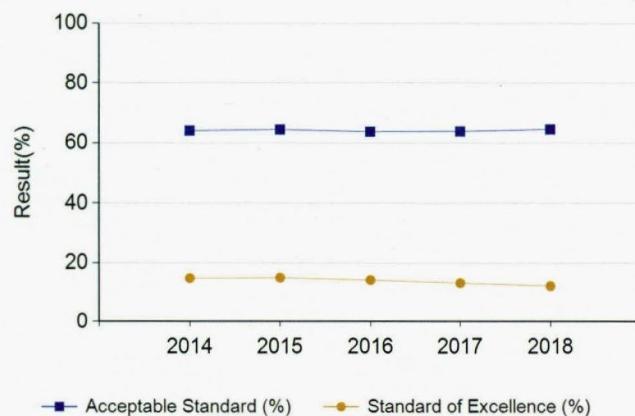
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

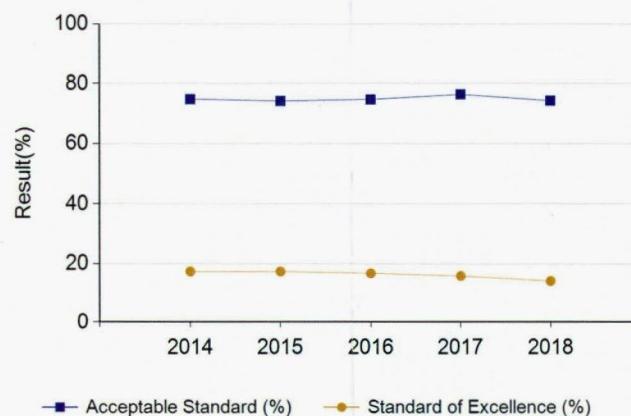
Science 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,517	1,534	1,591	1,440	1,528
	Students Writing	1,299	1,335	1,358	1,204	1,328
	Students Writing (%)	85.6	87.0	85.4	83.6	86.9
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	64.1	64.5	63.8	63.9	64.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	15.1	14.3	13.3	12.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.6	22.5	21.6	19.7	22.3
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	74.8	74.2	74.7	76.4	74.3
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.4	17.4	16.8	15.9	14.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.2	25.8	25.3	23.6	25.7

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



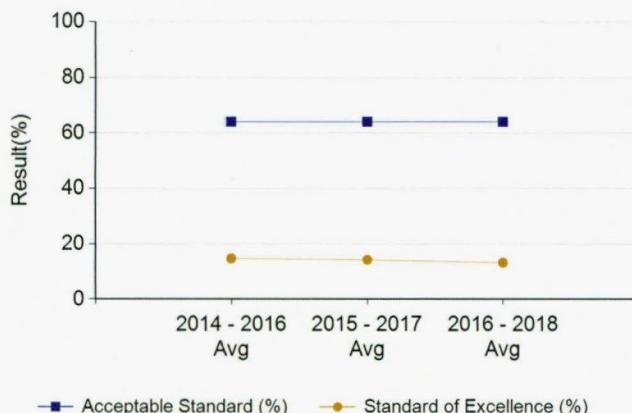
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

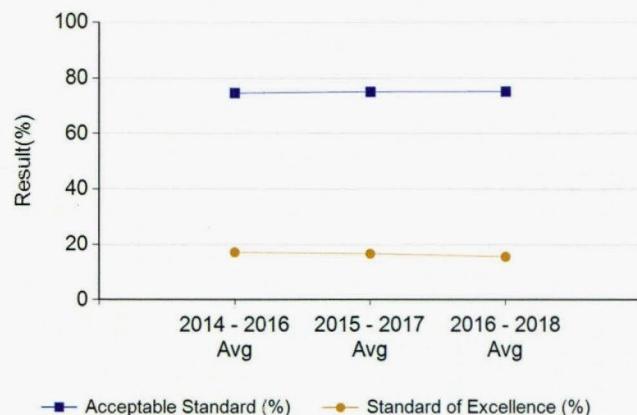
Science 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,547	1,522	1,520
	Students Writing	1,331	1,299	1,297
	Students Writing (%)	86.0	85.3	85.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	64.1	64.1	64.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	14.8	14.3	13.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	21.9	21.3	21.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	74.6	75.1	75.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	17.2	16.7	15.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.4	24.9	24.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



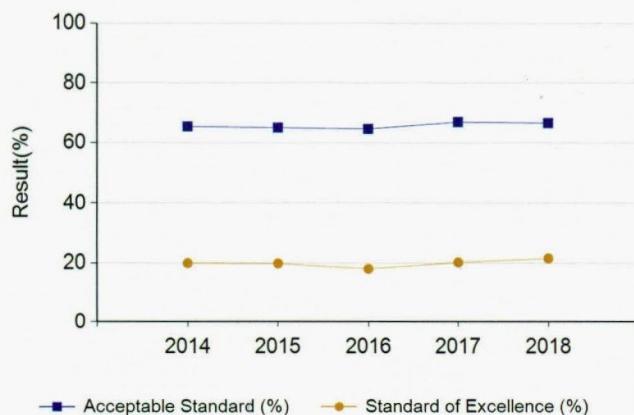
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

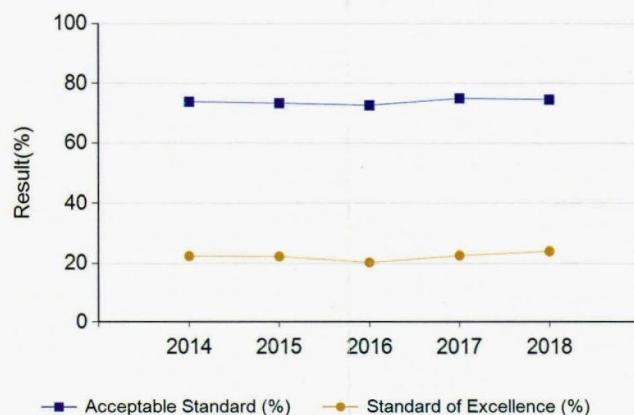
Social Studies 9

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,849	43,541	43,775	45,484	46,840
	Students Writing	38,902	38,598	38,990	40,653	41,902
	Students Writing (%)	88.7	88.6	89.1	89.4	89.5
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	65.5	65.1	64.7	67.0	66.7
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.9	19.8	18.0	20.2	21.5
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.2	23.5	24.4	22.4	22.8
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.9	73.4	72.7	75.0	74.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	22.4	22.3	20.3	22.6	24.0
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.1	26.6	27.3	25.0	25.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)

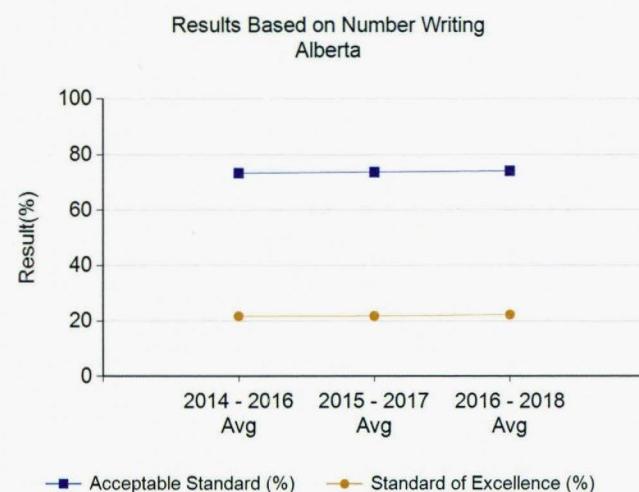
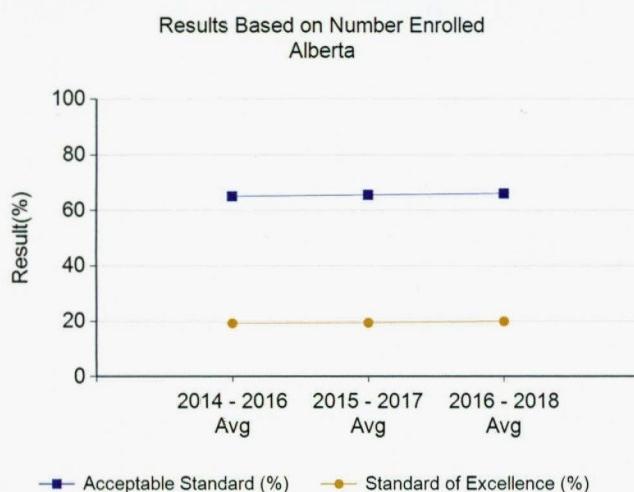


PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 9

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	43,722	44,267	45,366
	Students Writing	38,830	39,414	40,515
	Students Writing (%)	88.8	89.0	89.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	65.1	65.6	66.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	19.2	19.4	19.9
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	23.7	23.4	23.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	73.3	73.7	74.1
	Standard of Excellence (%)	21.7	21.8	22.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.7	26.3	25.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



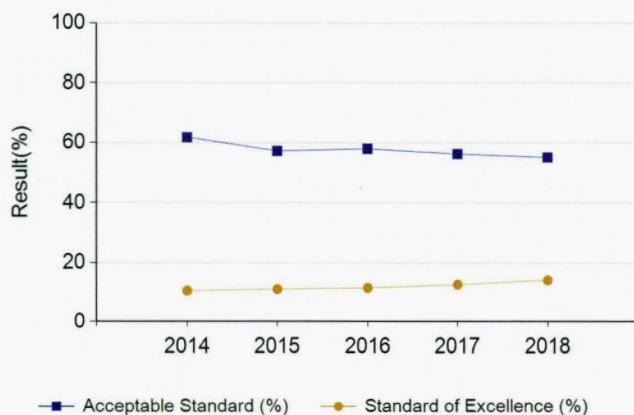
PAT Results By Course

Province: Alberta

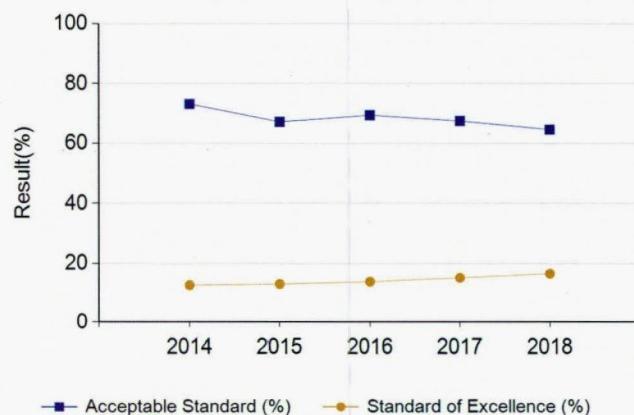
Social Studies 9 KAE

		Alberta				
		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,514	1,477	1,608	1,393	1,501
	Students Writing	1,279	1,261	1,342	1,161	1,281
	Students Writing (%)	84.5	85.4	83.5	83.3	85.3
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standard (%)	61.8	57.3	58.0	56.3	55.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	10.7	11.2	11.6	12.7	14.2
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	22.7	28.0	25.5	27.1	30.2
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standard (%)	73.1	67.2	69.4	67.5	64.6
	Standard of Excellence (%)	12.7	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.6
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	26.9	32.8	30.6	32.5	35.4

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades K-9)



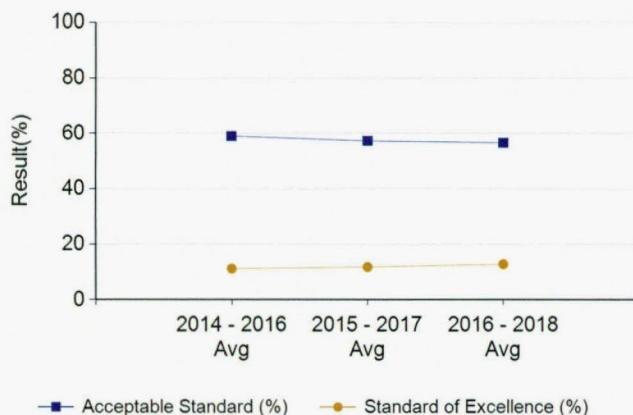
PAT Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

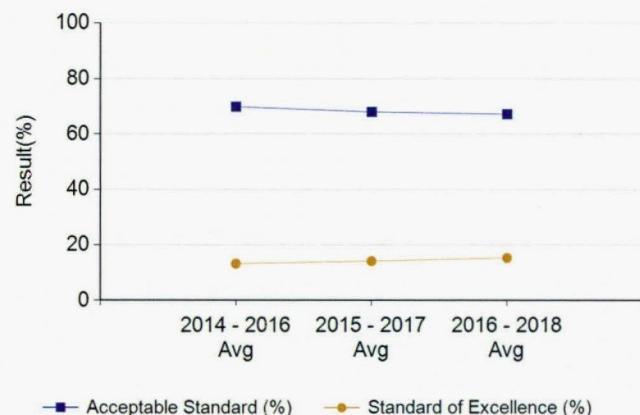
Social Studies 9 KAE

		Alberta		
		2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Participation	Students Enrolled	1,533	1,493	1,501
	Students Writing	1,294	1,255	1,261
	Students Writing (%)	84.4	84.1	84.0
Results Based on Number Enrolled	Acceptable Standards (%)	59.0	57.2	56.5
	Standard of Excellence (%)	11.2	11.8	12.8
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	25.4	26.9	27.6
Results Based on Number Writing	Acceptable Standards (%)	69.9	68.0	67.2
	Standard of Excellence (%)	13.2	14.1	15.3
	Below Acceptable Standard (%)	30.1	32.0	32.8

Results Based on Number Enrolled
Alberta



Results Based on Number Writing
Alberta



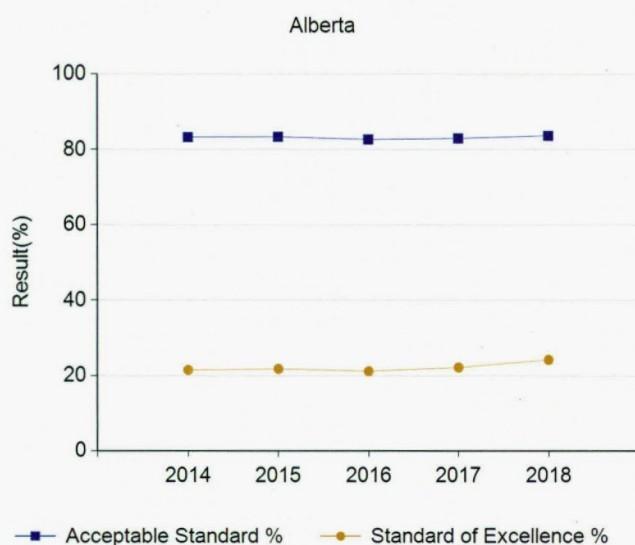
Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Provincial Achievement Tests was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
N	62,693	62,746	65,429	65,851	65,736
Acceptable Standard %	83.3	83.4	82.7	83.0	83.7
Standard of Excellence %	21.5	21.8	21.2	22.2	24.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Results By Students Writing - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
N	63,623	64,675	65,672
Acceptable Standard %	83.1	83.0	83.1
Standard of Excellence %	21.5	21.7	22.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Aggregated Diploma results are a weighted average of percent meeting standards (Acceptable, Excellence) on Diploma Examinations. The weights are the number of students writing the Diploma Examination for each course. Courses included: English Language Arts 30-1, English Language Arts 30-2, French Language Arts 30-1, Français 30-1, Mathematics 30-1, Mathematics 30-2, Chemistry 30, Physics 30, Biology 30, Science 30, Social Studies 30-1, Social Studies 30-2.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Results Course By Course Summary With Measure Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Course	Measure	Alberta						
		Achievement	Improvement	Overall	2018		Prev 3 Year Average	
					N	%	N	%
<u>English Lang Arts 30-1</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	30,393	87.5	29,349	86.6
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	30,393	13.2	29,349	11.3
<u>English Lang Arts 30-2</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	16,184	88.0	16,632	89.1
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved Significantly	Good	16,184	13.1	16,632	11.7
<u>French Lang Arts 30-1</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	1,230	93.8	1,312	94.6
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Improved	Good	1,230	11.0	1,312	9.3
<u>Français 30-1</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	Maintained	n/a	152	97.4	146	97.6
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	Maintained	n/a	152	23.0	146	18.6
<u>Mathematics 30-1</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	20,148	77.8	20,605	73.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	20,148	35.3	20,605	29.4
<u>Mathematics 30-2</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,362	74.2	13,516	74.7
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,362	16.4	13,516	16.1
<u>Social Studies 30-1</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Maintained	Acceptable	21,793	86.2	21,941	86.0
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	21,793	17.7	21,941	15.1
<u>Social Studies 30-2</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Low	Declined Significantly	Concern	20,391	78.8	19,847	81.0
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Intermediate	Declined	Issue	20,391	12.2	19,847	12.7
<u>Biology 30</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	23,026	86.6	22,263	85.0
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	23,026	36.6	22,263	32.6
<u>Chemistry 30</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	18,770	83.6	19,031	82.3
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	18,770	38.3	19,031	35.8
<u>Physics 30</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	High	Improved Significantly	Good	9,679	86.2	10,276	85.1
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	Very High	Improved Significantly	Excellent	9,679	43.6	10,276	39.1
<u>Science 30</u>	Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard	Intermediate	Improved	Good	9,426	85.4	8,651	84.4
	Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence	High	Improved Significantly	Good	9,426	31.5	8,651	27.6

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.
3. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
4. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Achievement Evaluation

Province: Alberta

Achievement evaluation is based upon a comparison of Current Year data to a set of standards which remain consistent over time. The Standards are calculated by taking the 3 year average of baseline data for each measure across all school jurisdictions and calculating the 5th, 25th, 75th, and 95th percentiles. Once calculated, these standards remain in place from year to year to allow for consistent planning and evaluation.

The table below shows the range of values defining the 5 achievement evaluation levels for each measure.

Course	Measure	Very Low	Low	Intermediate	High	Very High
English Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.51	81.51 - 85.05	85.05 - 90.15	90.15 - 94.10	94.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.28	2.28 - 6.43	6.43 - 11.18	11.18 - 15.71	15.71 - 100.00
English Lang Arts 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 81.90	81.90 - 88.81	88.81 - 94.35	94.35 - 97.10	97.10 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.70	3.70 - 8.52	8.52 - 14.55	14.55 - 18.92	18.92 - 100.00
French Lang Arts 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 78.73	78.73 - 92.86	92.86 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00	100.00 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 5.21	5.21 - 16.67	16.67 - 23.04	23.04 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-1	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 69.65	69.65 - 80.38	80.38 - 87.98	87.98 - 95.79	95.79 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 2.27	2.27 - 8.63	8.63 - 14.51	14.51 - 19.76	19.76 - 100.00
Social Studies 30-2	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 71.97	71.97 - 79.85	79.85 - 87.56	87.56 - 91.42	91.42 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 3.94	3.94 - 8.65	8.65 - 14.07	14.07 - 23.34	23.34 - 100.00
Biology 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 68.26	68.26 - 79.41	79.41 - 85.59	85.59 - 92.33	92.33 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 10.75	10.75 - 21.84	21.84 - 29.26	29.26 - 33.42	33.42 - 100.00
Chemistry 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 58.10	58.10 - 69.51	69.51 - 80.34	80.34 - 84.74	84.74 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 11.22	11.22 - 20.47	20.47 - 30.47	30.47 - 35.07	35.07 - 100.00
Physics 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 50.06	50.06 - 71.77	71.77 - 83.00	83.00 - 88.67	88.67 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 5.61	5.61 - 18.10	18.10 - 31.88	31.88 - 41.10	41.10 - 100.00
Science 30	Acceptable Standard	0.00 - 64.19	64.19 - 77.66	77.66 - 86.33	86.33 - 98.50	98.50 - 100.00
	Standard of Excellence	0.00 - 0.00	0.00 - 14.69	14.69 - 25.03	25.03 - 38.93	38.93 - 100.00

Notes:

1. The range of values at each evaluation level is interpreted as greater than or equal to the lower value, and less than the higher value. For the Very High evaluation level, values range from greater than or equal to the lower value to 100%.
2. Achievement Evaluation is not calculated for courses that do not have sufficient data available, either due to too few jurisdictions offering the course or because of changes in examinations.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Measure Evaluation Reference - Improvement and Overall Evaluation Table

Province: Alberta

Improvement Table

For each jurisdiction, improvement evaluation consists of comparing the Current Year result for each measure with the previous three-year average. A chi-square statistical test is used to determine the significance of the improvement. This test takes into account the size of the jurisdiction in the calculation to make improvement evaluation fair across jurisdictions of different sizes.

The table below shows the definition of the 5 improvement evaluation levels based upon the chi-square result.

Evaluation Category	Chi-Square Range
Declined Significantly	3.84 + (current < previous 3-year average)
Declined	1.00 - 3.83 (current < previous 3-year average)
Maintained	less than 1.00
Improved	1.00 - 3.83 (current > previous 3-year average)
Improved Significantly	3.84 + (current > previous 3-year average)

Overall Evaluation Table

The overall evaluation combines the Achievement Evaluation and the Improvement Evaluation.

The table below illustrates how the Achievement and Improvement evaluations are combined to get the overall evaluation.

	Achievement				
	Very High	High	Intermediate	Low	Very Low
Improved Significantly	Excellent	Good	Good	Good	Acceptable
Improved	Excellent	Good	Good	Acceptable	Issue
Maintained	Excellent	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Concern
Declined	Good	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern
Declined Significantly	Acceptable	Issue	Issue	Concern	Concern

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

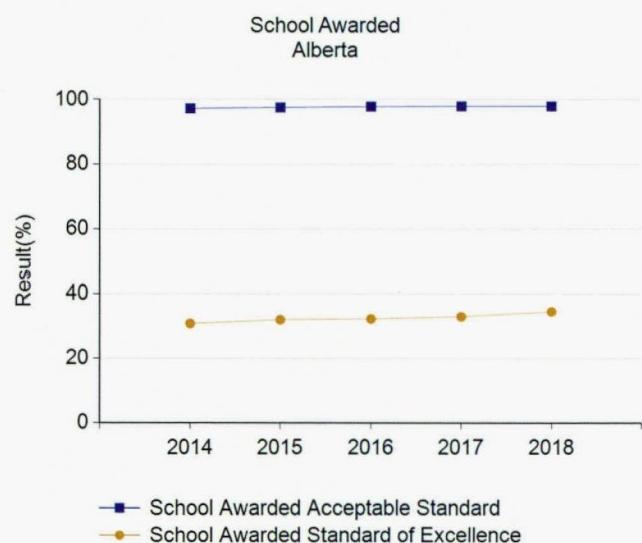
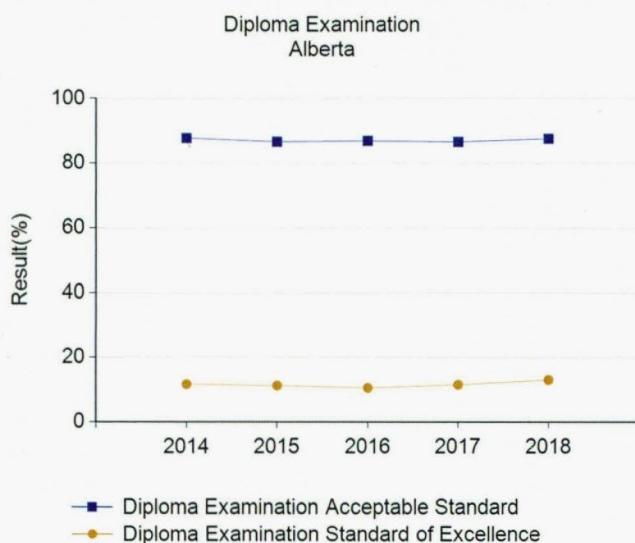


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	28,788	28,166	29,730	30,150	30,393
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	87.6	86.5	86.8	86.5	87.5
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.8	11.4	10.7	11.7	13.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.2	97.5	97.8	97.9	97.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	30.7	31.9	32.2	32.9	34.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

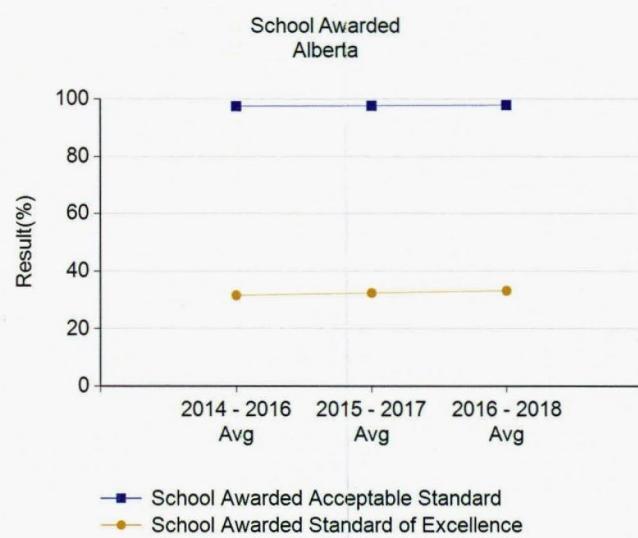
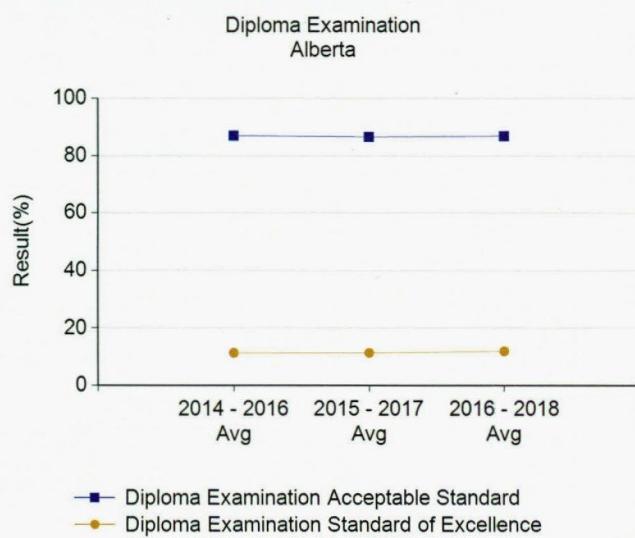


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	28,895	29,349	30,091
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	87.0	86.6	86.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.3	11.3	11.9
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	97.5	97.7	97.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	31.6	32.4	33.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

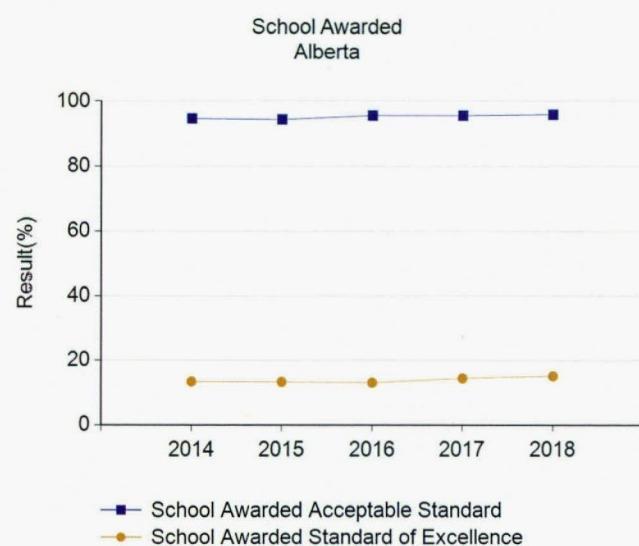
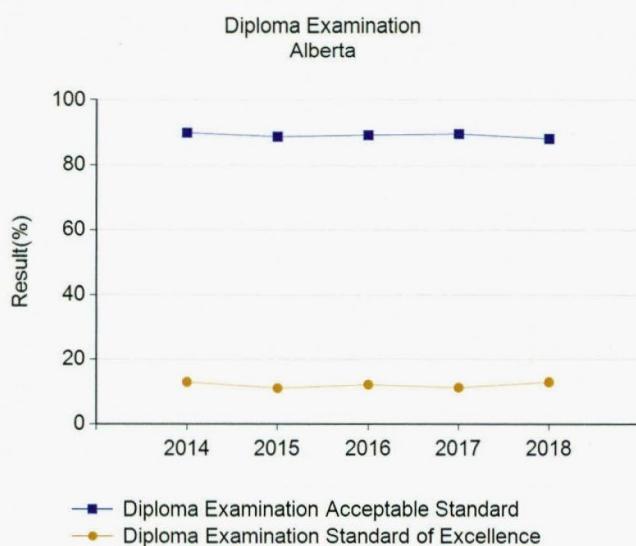
Alberta
Government

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	15,985	16,391	16,707	16,797	16,184
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	89.8	88.6	89.1	89.5	88.0
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	13.1	11.2	12.3	11.4	13.1
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.7	94.4	95.6	95.6	95.9
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	13.5	13.4	13.2	14.5	15.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

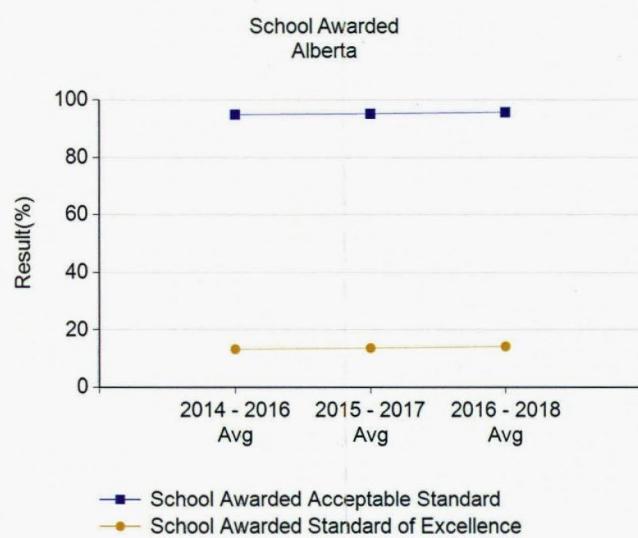
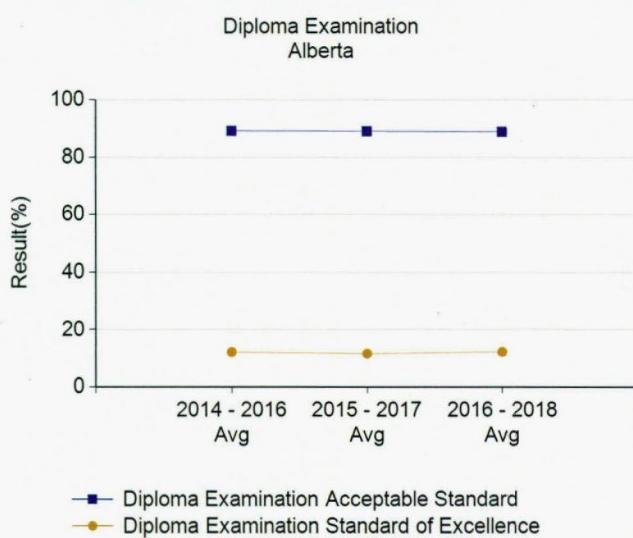


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

English Lang Arts 30-2

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	16,361	16,632	16,563
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	89.2	89.1	88.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	12.2	11.7	12.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.9	95.2	95.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	13.3	13.7	14.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

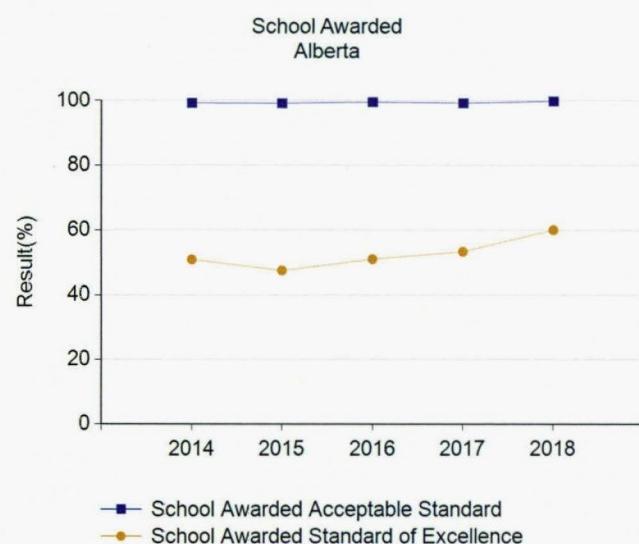
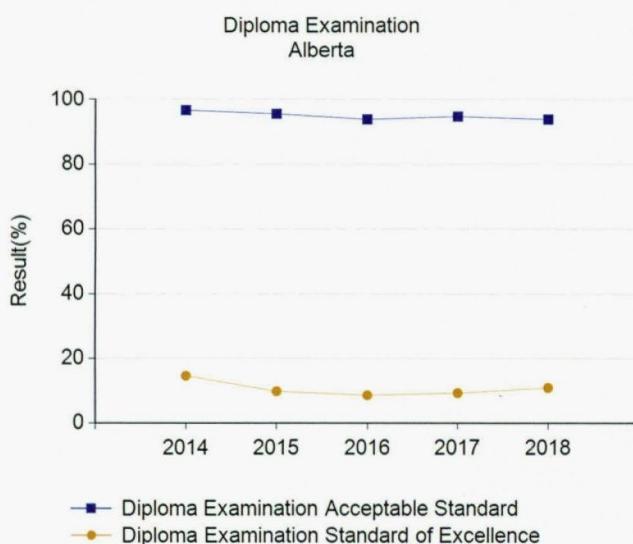


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	1,208	1,278	1,282	1,375	1,230
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	96.6	95.5	93.8	94.7	93.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	14.6	9.9	8.7	9.4	11.0
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.2	99.1	99.5	99.2	99.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	50.8	47.4	50.9	53.2	60.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

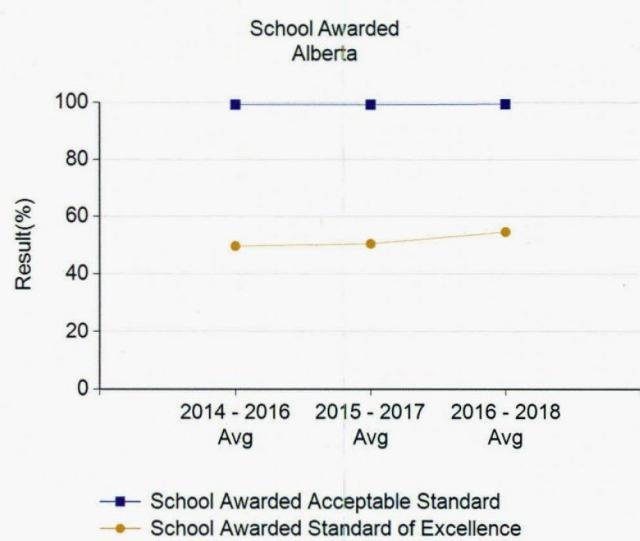
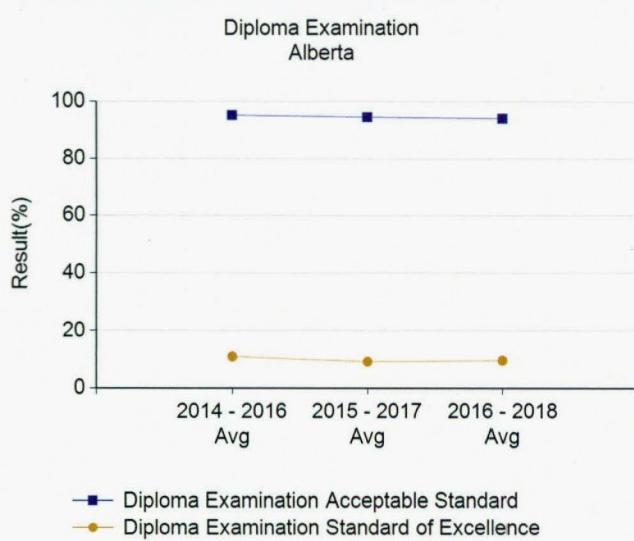


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

French Lang Arts 30-1

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	1,256	1,312	1,296
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	95.3	94.6	94.1
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	11.0	9.3	9.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.3	99.3	99.5
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	49.7	50.5	54.7



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

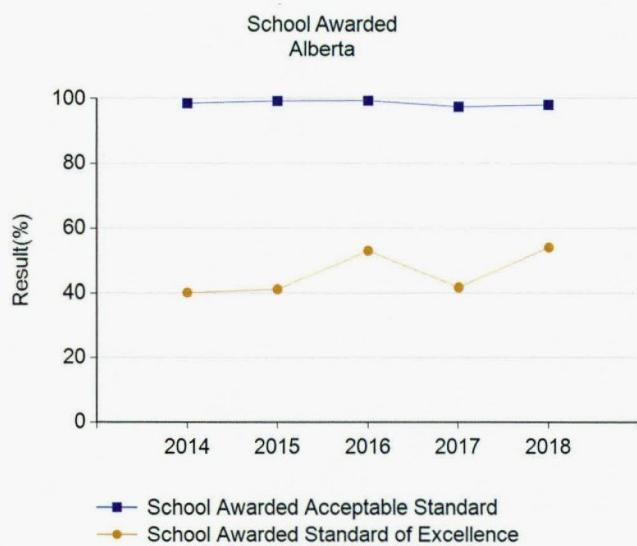
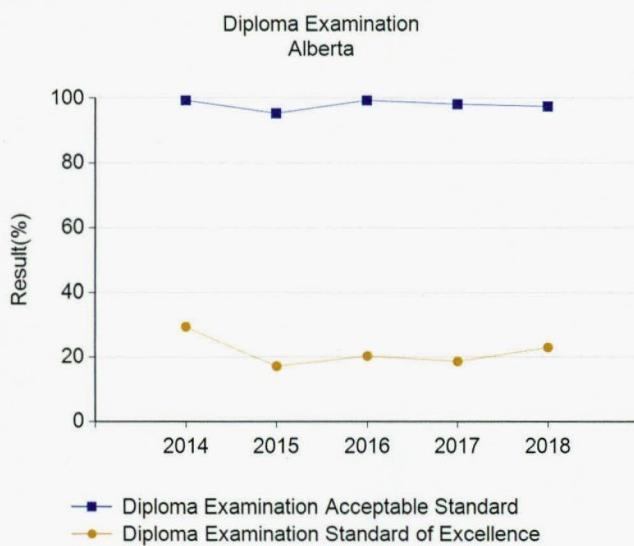
Alberta
Government

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	137	129	153	156	152
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	99.3	95.3	99.3	98.1	97.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	29.2	17.1	20.3	18.6	23.0
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.5	99.2	99.3	97.4	98.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	40.1	41.1	52.9	41.7	53.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

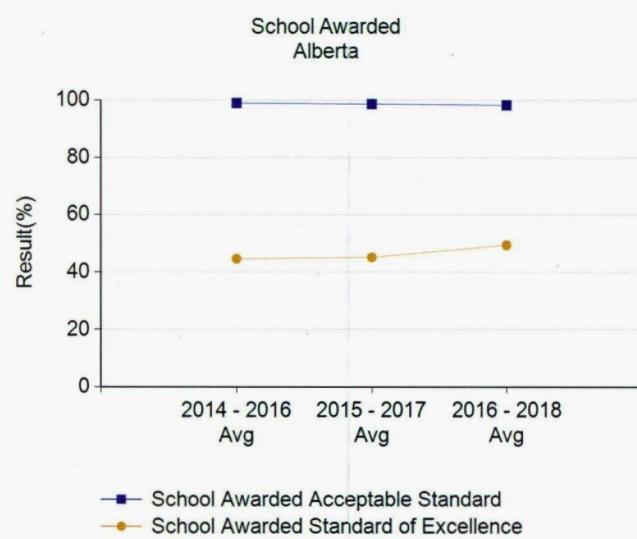
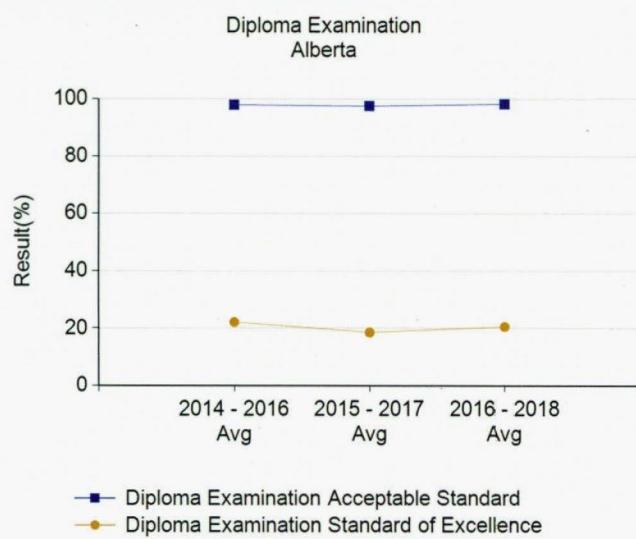


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Français 30-1

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	140	146	154
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	98.0	97.6	98.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	22.2	18.6	20.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	99.0	98.7	98.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	44.7	45.2	49.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

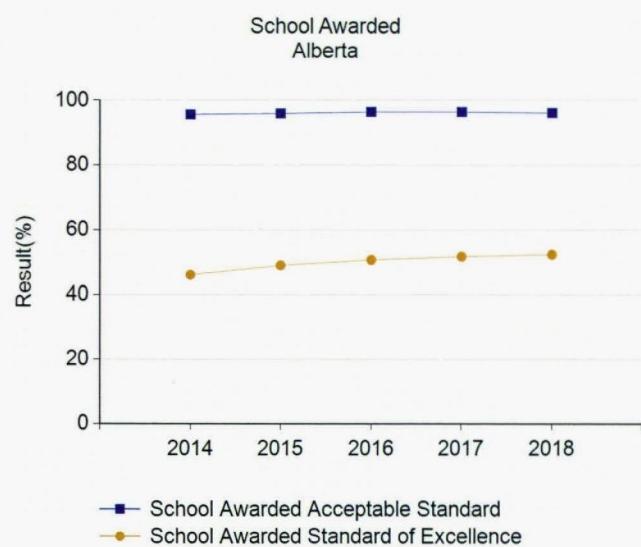
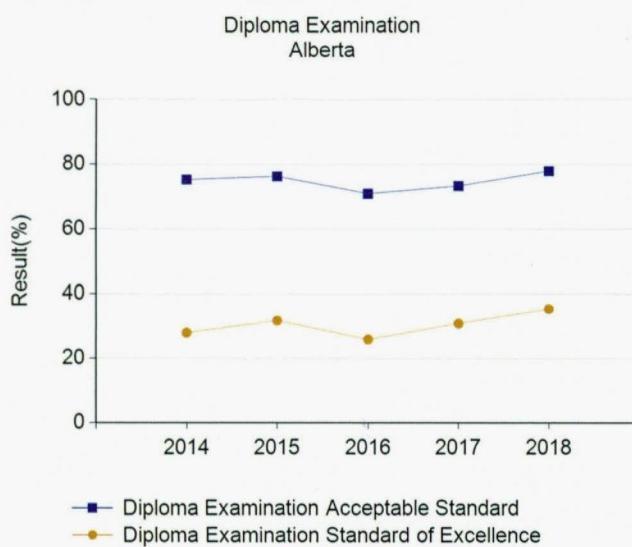


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	21,358	20,951	20,492	20,371	20,148
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	75.1	76.1	70.7	73.1	77.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	27.9	31.6	25.9	30.7	35.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.6	95.9	96.4	96.4	96.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	46.1	49.0	50.7	51.7	52.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

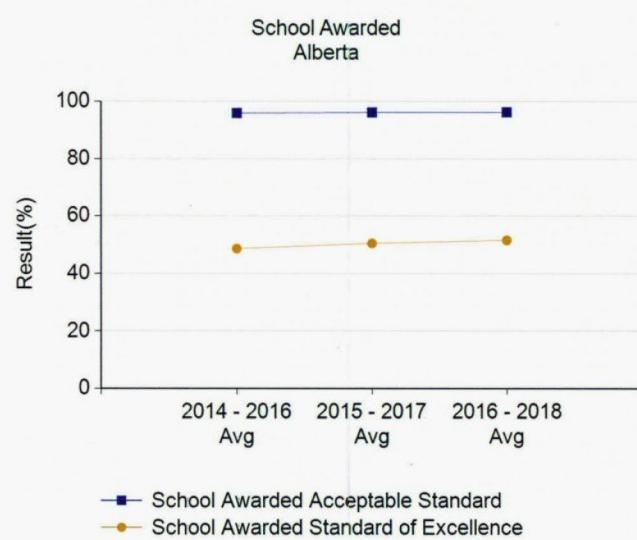
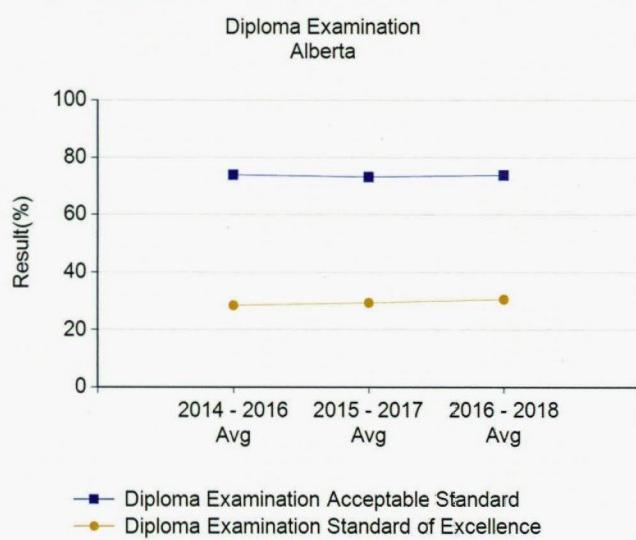


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-1

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	20,934	20,605	20,337
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	74.0	73.3	73.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	28.5	29.4	30.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.0	96.2	96.3
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	48.6	50.5	51.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

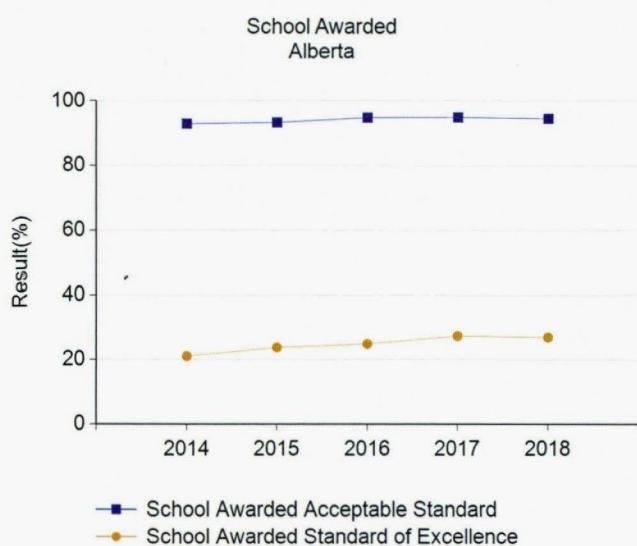
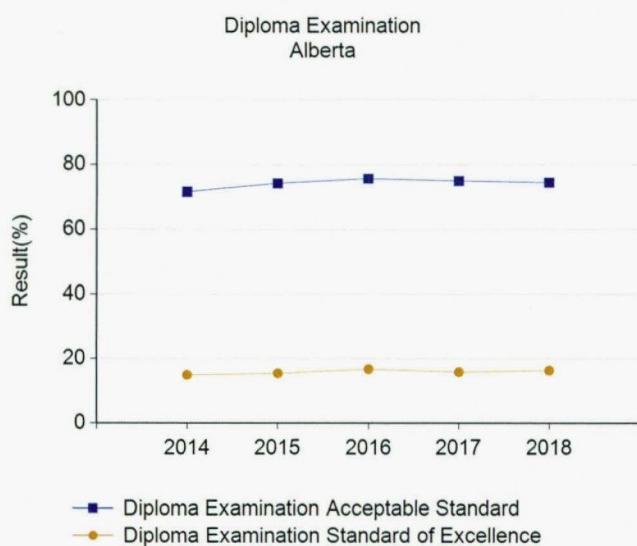
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	11,991	12,591	13,631	14,327	14,362
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	71.3	73.9	75.4	74.7	74.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	15.0	15.5	16.8	15.9	16.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	92.8	93.2	94.7	94.8	94.4
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	21.1	23.8	24.9	27.3	26.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

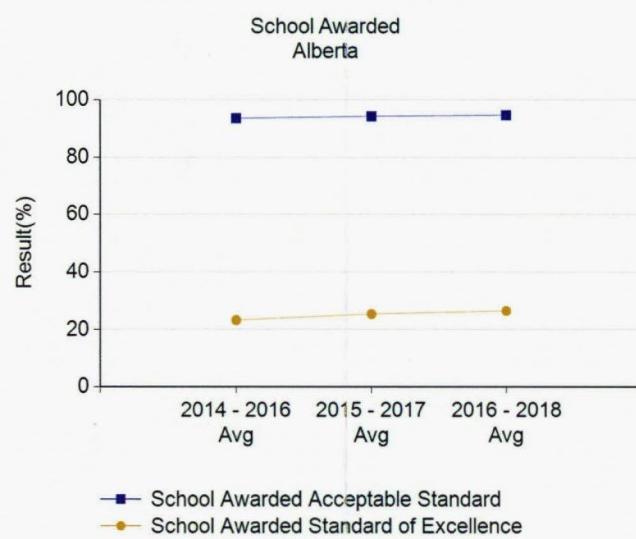
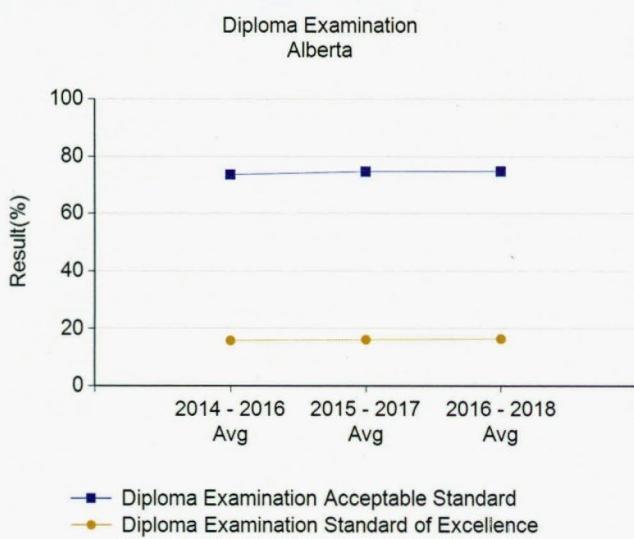


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Mathematics 30-2

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	12,738	13,516	14,107
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	73.6	74.7	74.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	15.8	16.1	16.4
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	93.6	94.3	94.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	23.2	25.3	26.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Caution should be used when interpreting evaluations and results over time for Mathematics 30-1/30-2, as equating was not in place until the 2016/17 school year. Alberta Education does not comment on province wide trends until it has five years of equated examination data.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

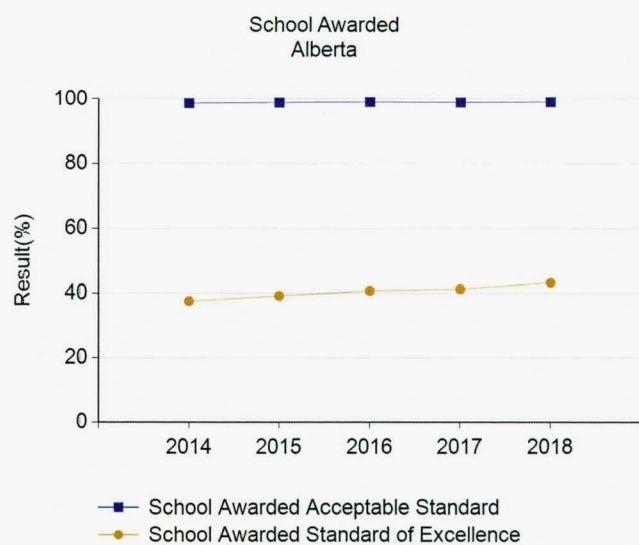
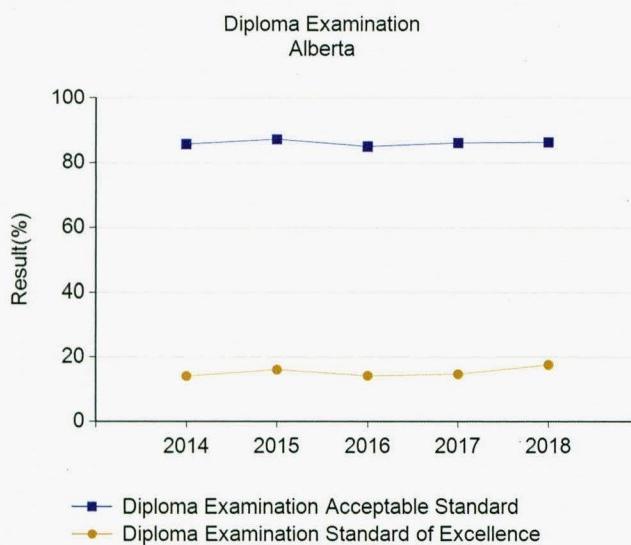


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	22,050	21,080	22,494	22,249	21,793
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.6	87.1	84.9	86.0	86.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	14.2	16.2	14.3	14.8	17.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.6	98.8	99.0	98.9	99.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	37.6	39.2	40.8	41.3	43.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

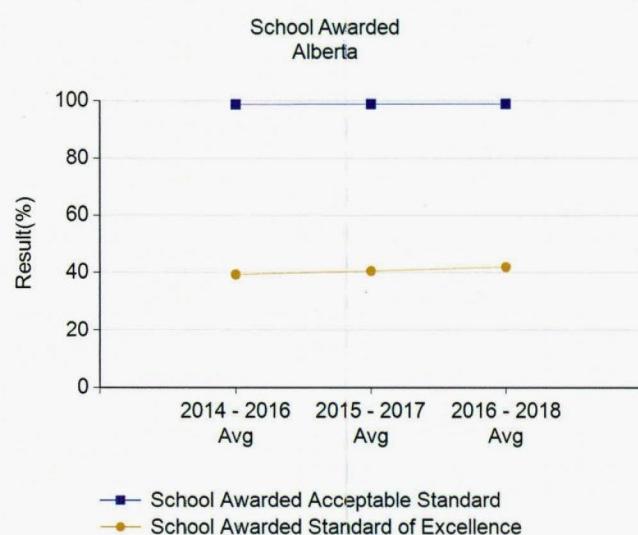
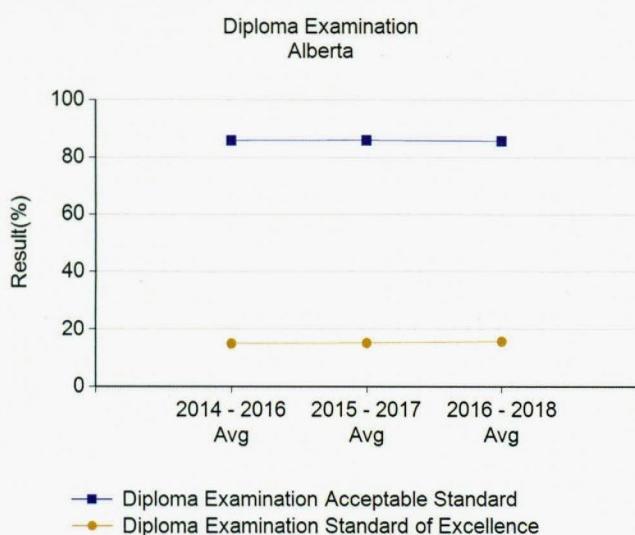


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-1

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	21,875	21,941	22,179
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.9	86.0	85.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	14.9	15.1	15.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	98.8	98.9	99.0
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	39.2	40.4	41.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

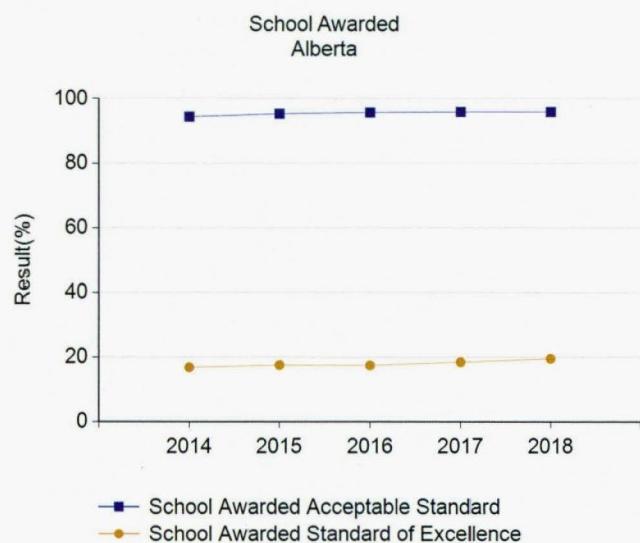
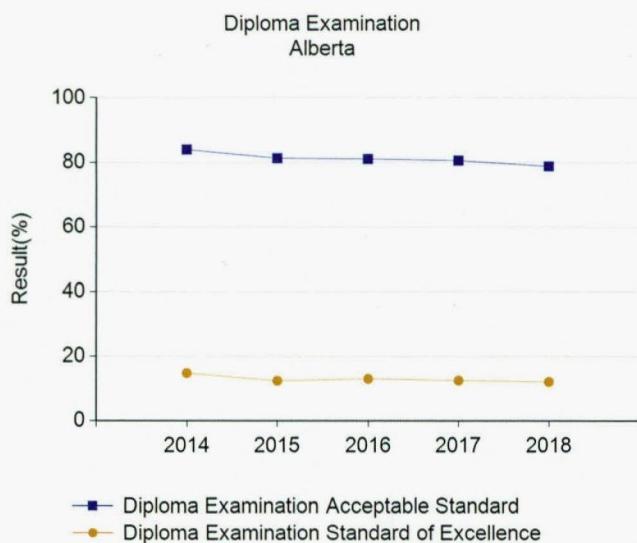


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	19,249	19,698	19,790	20,054	20,391
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.9	81.3	81.1	80.6	78.8
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	14.8	12.5	13.1	12.6	12.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	94.3	95.2	95.6	95.8	95.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	16.9	17.6	17.5	18.5	19.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

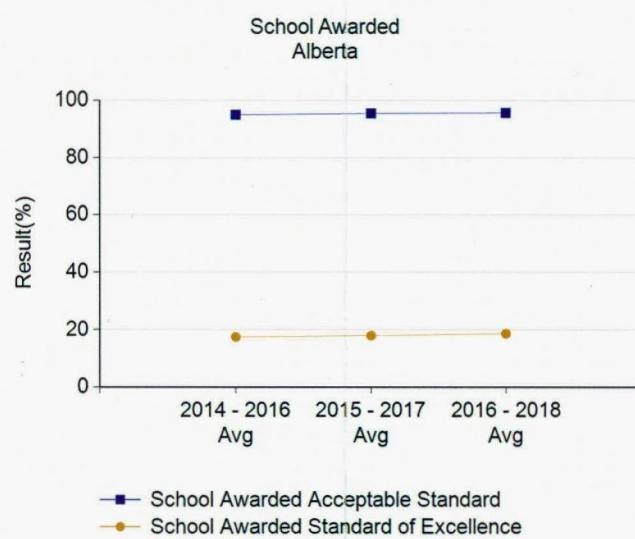
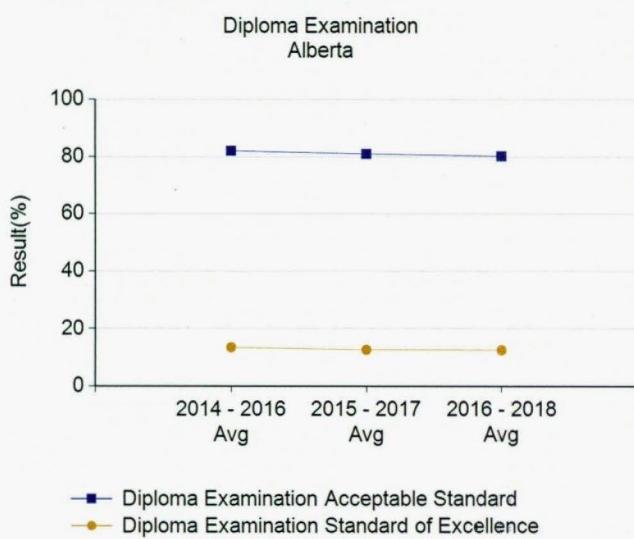


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Social Studies 30-2

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	19,579	19,847	20,078
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	82.1	81.0	80.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	13.5	12.7	12.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.0	95.5	95.7
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	17.4	17.9	18.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

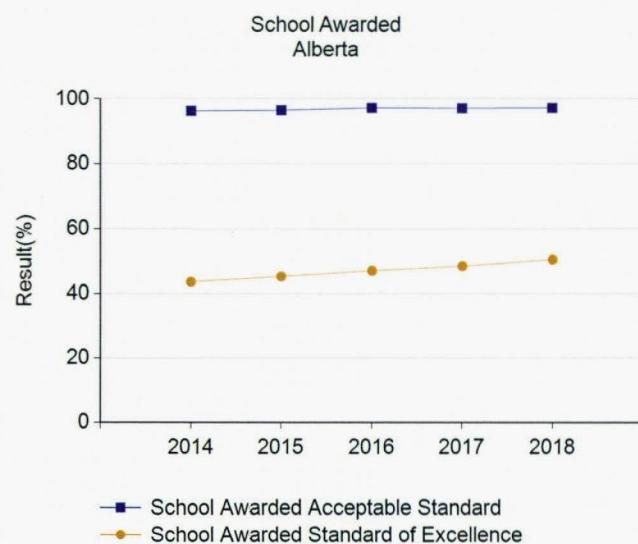
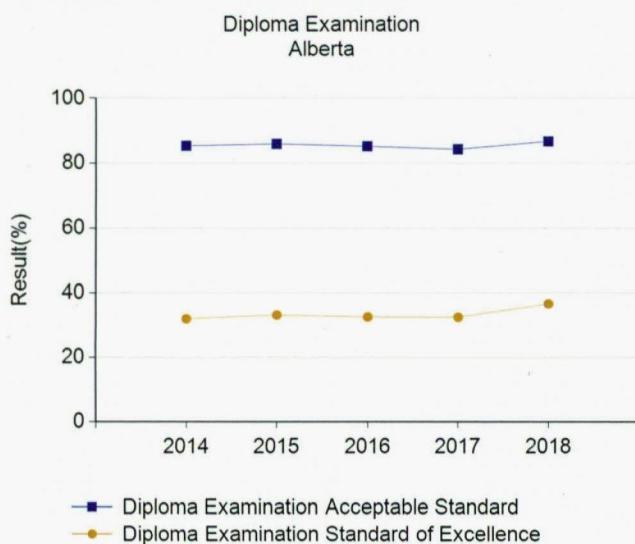


Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	21,733	21,256	22,539	22,993	23,026
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.2	85.8	85.1	84.2	86.6
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	31.8	33.0	32.4	32.3	36.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.2	96.4	97.1	97.0	97.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	43.6	45.2	47.0	48.4	50.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

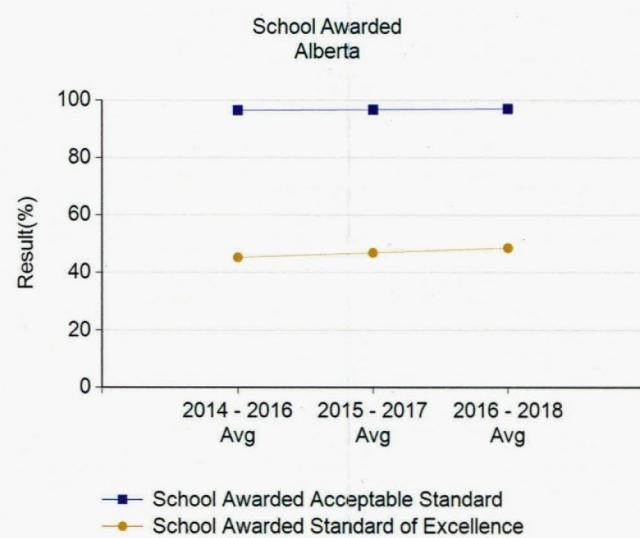
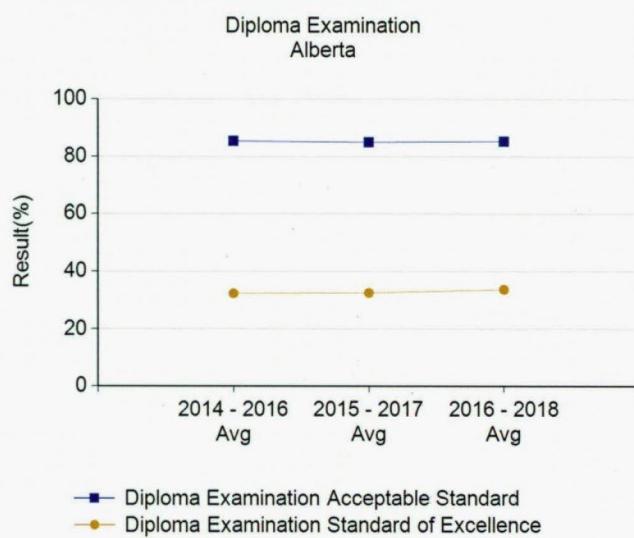


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Biology 30

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	21,843	22,263	22,853
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.4	85.0	85.3
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	32.4	32.6	33.8
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.6	96.8	97.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	45.3	46.9	48.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

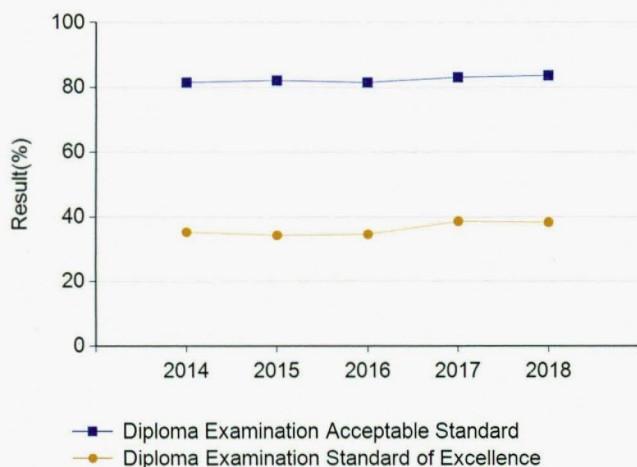
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

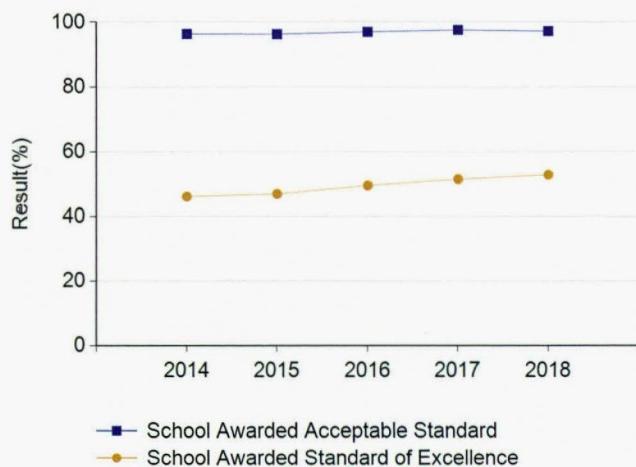
Chemistry 30

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	19,142	19,077	19,265	18,751	18,770
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.5	82.1	81.5	83.1	83.6
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	35.2	34.2	34.5	38.6	38.3
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.3	96.2	96.9	97.5	97.1
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	46.1	46.9	49.5	51.4	52.7

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

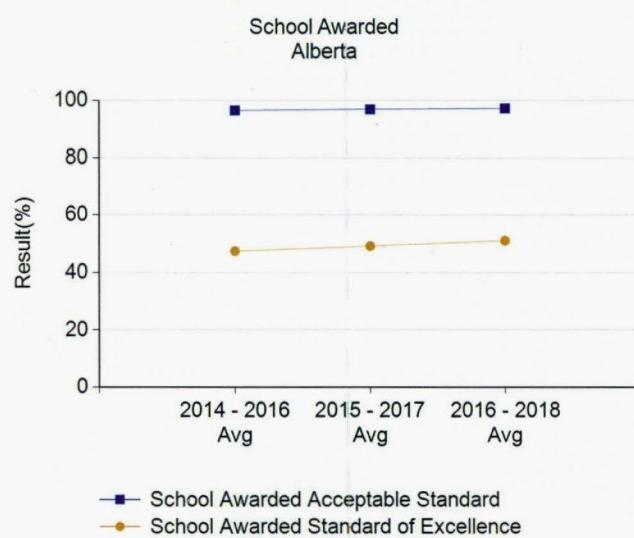
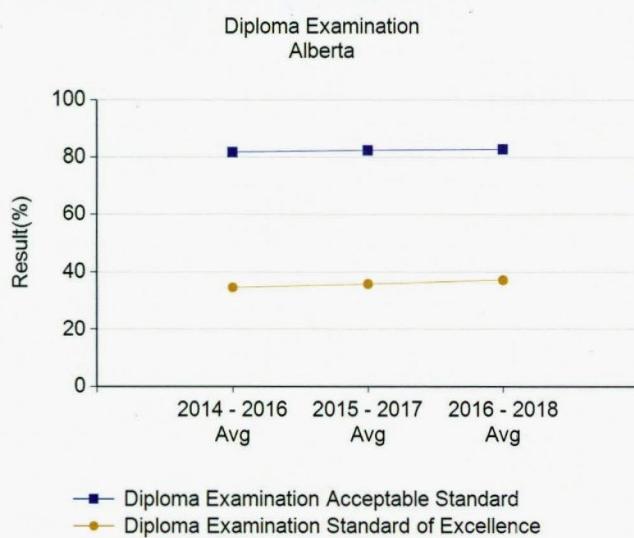


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Chemistry 30

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	19,161	19,031	18,929
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	81.7	82.3	82.7
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	34.6	35.8	37.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.5	96.9	97.2
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	47.5	49.3	51.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



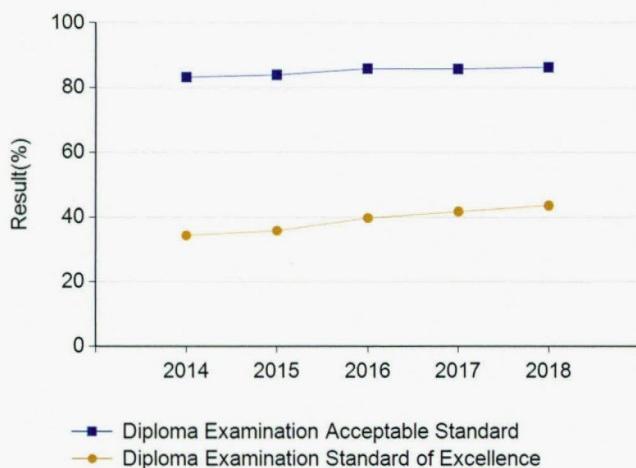
Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

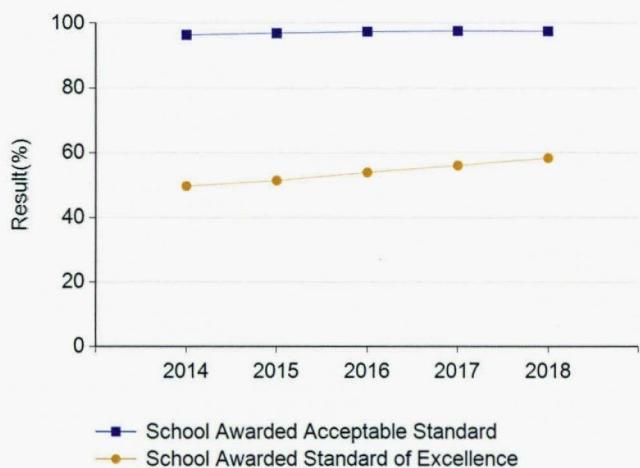
Physics 30

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	10,782	10,586	10,291	9,952	9,679
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	83.2	83.9	85.8	85.7	86.2
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	34.3	35.8	39.8	41.8	43.6
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.3	96.8	97.3	97.5	97.4
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	49.7	51.4	53.9	56.0	58.3

Diploma Examination
Alberta



School Awarded
Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

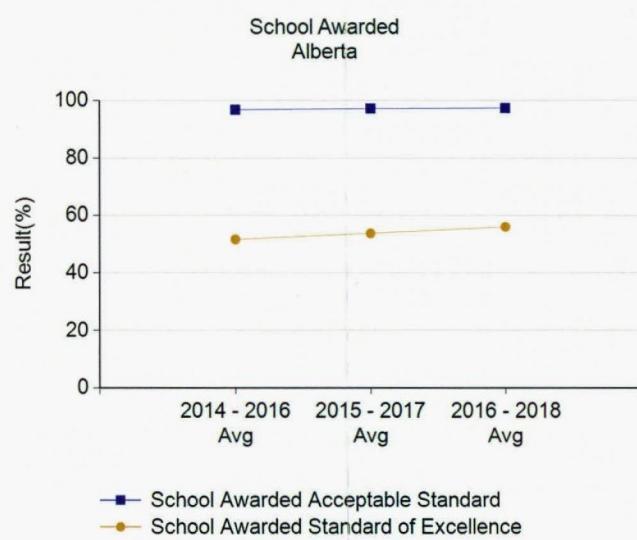
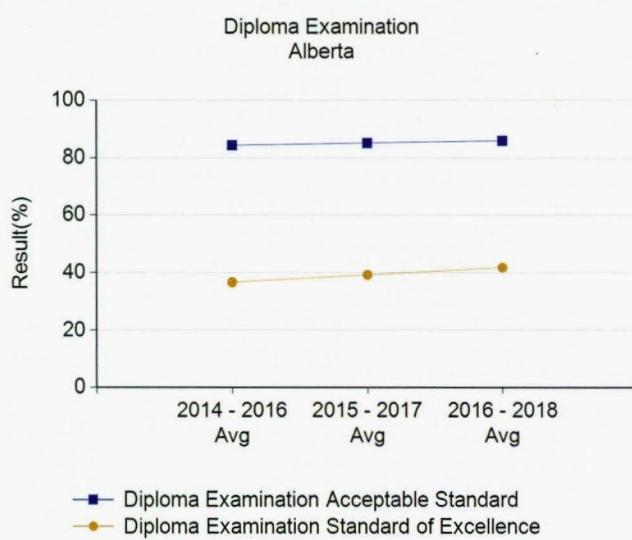


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Physics 30

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	10,553	10,276	9,974
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	84.3	85.1	85.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	36.6	39.1	41.7
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.8	97.2	97.4
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	51.6	53.7	56.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

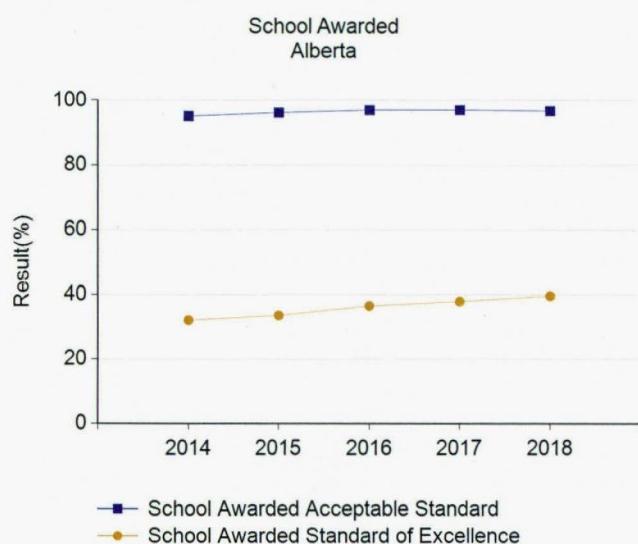
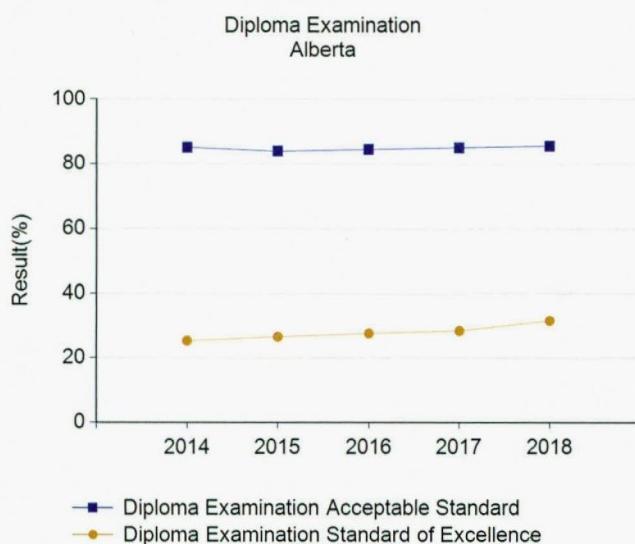
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Diploma Exam Results By Course

Province: Alberta

Science 30

	Alberta				
	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Students Writing	7,113	7,840	8,790	9,323	9,426
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	85.0	83.9	84.4	84.9	85.4
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	25.4	26.6	27.6	28.4	31.5
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	95.0	96.1	96.9	96.9	96.6
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	32.0	33.5	36.5	37.9	39.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

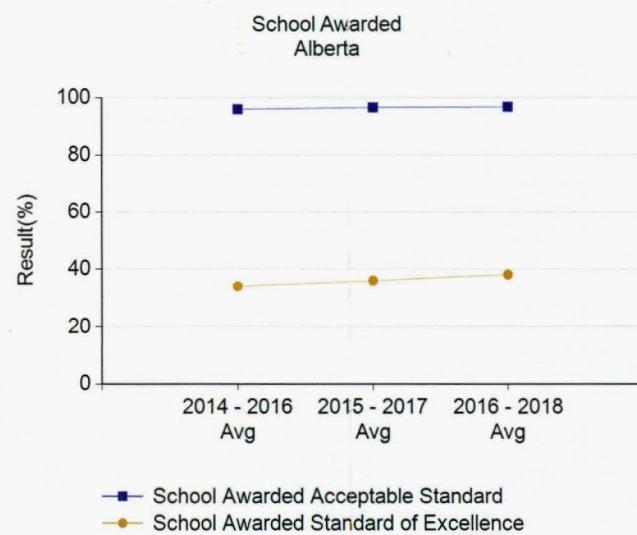
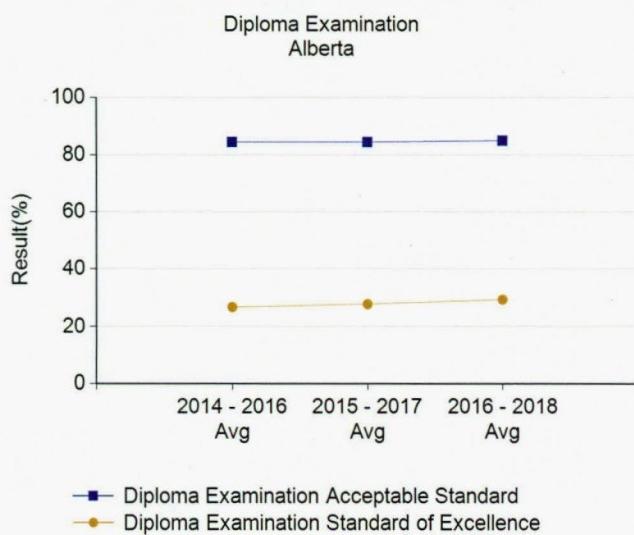


Diploma Exam Results By Course - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Science 30

	Alberta		
	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg	2016 - 2018 Avg
Students Writing	7,914	8,651	9,180
Diploma Examination Acceptable Standard (%)	84.4	84.4	84.9
Diploma Examination Standard of Excellence (%)	26.6	27.6	29.2
School Awarded Acceptable Standard (%)	96.0	96.6	96.8
School Awarded Standard of Excellence (%)	34.0	35.9	38.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



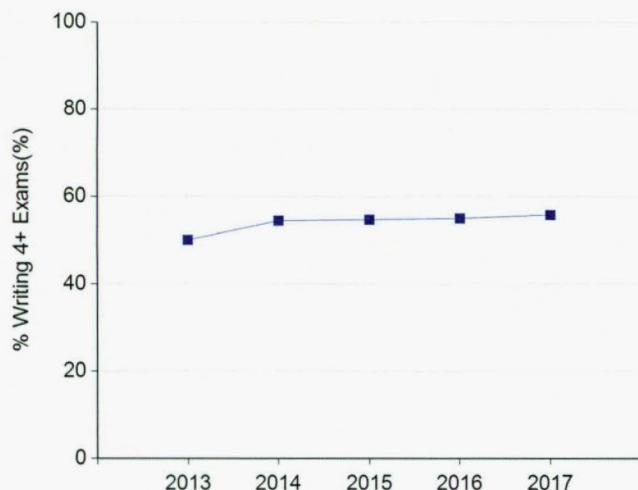
Diploma Exam Participation Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
N	45,052	44,328	43,810	45,034	45,207
% Writing 0 Exams	16.6	15.7	15.7	15.0	14.8
% Writing 1+ Exams	83.4	84.3	84.3	85.0	85.2
% Writing 2+ Exams	80.3	81.4	81.2	82.0	82.3
% Writing 3+ Exams	63.3	65.0	64.7	65.2	66.1
% Writing 4+ Exams	50.1	54.4	54.6	54.9	55.7
% Writing 5+ Exams	31.5	36.3	37.1	37.5	37.8
% Writing 6+ Exams	11.4	13.1	13.8	13.6	13.9

Alberta



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

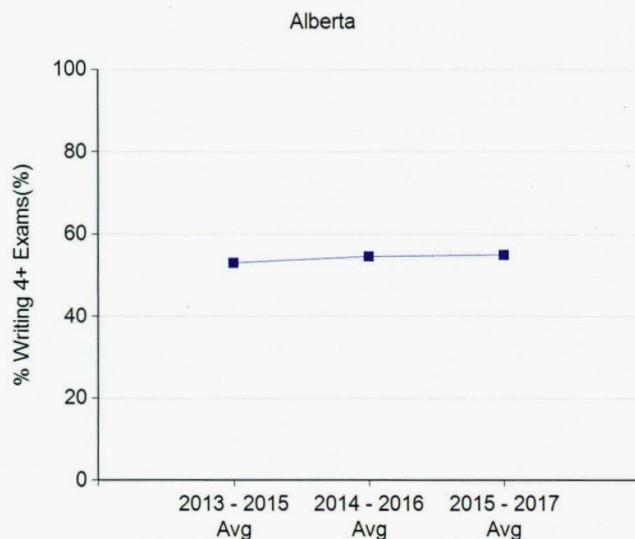


Diploma Exam Participation Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 0 to 6 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school

	Alberta		
	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg
N	44,397	44,391	44,684
% Writing 0 Exams	16.0	15.5	15.2
% Writing 1+ Exams	84.0	84.5	84.8
% Writing 2+ Exams	80.9	81.5	81.8
% Writing 3+ Exams	64.4	65.0	65.4
% Writing 4+ Exams	53.1	54.7	55.1
% Writing 5+ Exams	35.0	37.0	37.5
% Writing 6+ Exams	12.8	13.5	13.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Diploma Exam Participation Rate Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of students writing 1 or more Diploma Examinations by the end of their 3rd year of high school, by course and subject

	Alberta				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
N	45,052	44,328	43,810	45,034	45,207
English Language Arts 30-1	53.9	54.0	53.2	54.0	55.0
English Language Arts 30-2	27.1	28.0	28.7	28.7	28.8
Total of 1 or more English Diploma Exams	78.7	79.7	79.5	80.1	80.9
Social Studies 30-1	45.8	45.1	43.5	45.1	44.9
Social Studies 30-2	33.7	35.2	36.7	35.8	36.4
Total of 1 or more Social Diploma Exams	78.8	79.6	79.5	80.3	80.7
Pure Mathematics 30	7.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Applied Mathematics 30	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mathematics 30-1	29.7	37.3	37.1	36.4	35.5
Mathematics 30-2	16.7	21.4	22.4	23.7	25.1
Total of 1 or more Math Diploma Exams	52.1	57.0	57.6	58.3	58.6
Biology 30	42.2	41.4	40.6	40.7	41.7
Chemistry 30	31.5	34.7	35.7	35.6	35.1
Physics 30	17.3	20.0	19.9	19.3	18.6
Science 30	9.8	12.8	14.1	15.7	16.9
Total of 1 or more Science Diploma Exams	57.3	59.4	59.8	60.5	61.2
Français 30-1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
French Language Arts 30	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.0
Total of 1 or more French Diploma Exams	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Results are based upon a cohort of grade 10 students who are tracked over time. The table shows the percentage of students in this cohort who complete diploma exams by the end of their third year of high school.
3. Participation in Diploma Examinations was impacted by the fires in May to June 2016. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time for the province and those school authorities affected by this event.
4. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.
5. 2016 results for 3-year High School Completion and Diploma Examination Participation Rates have been adjusted to reflect the correction of the Grade 10 cohort.

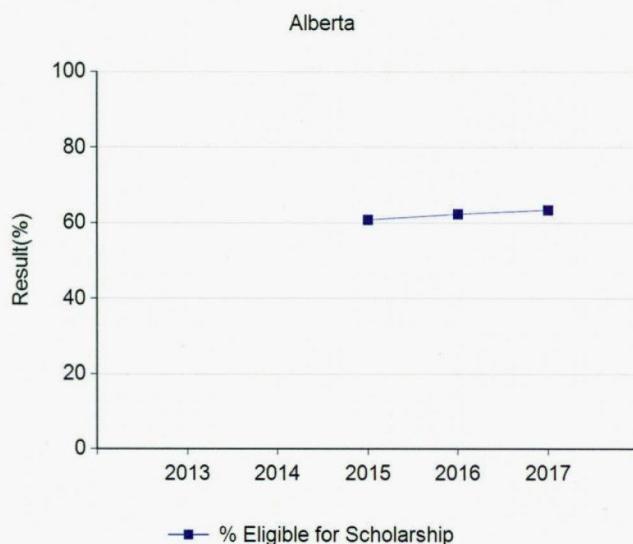
Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - Measure History

Province: Alberta

	Alberta				
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total Gr 12 Students	n/a	n/a	58,041	59,063	60,127
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	n/a	n/a	60.8	62.3	63.4



Notes:

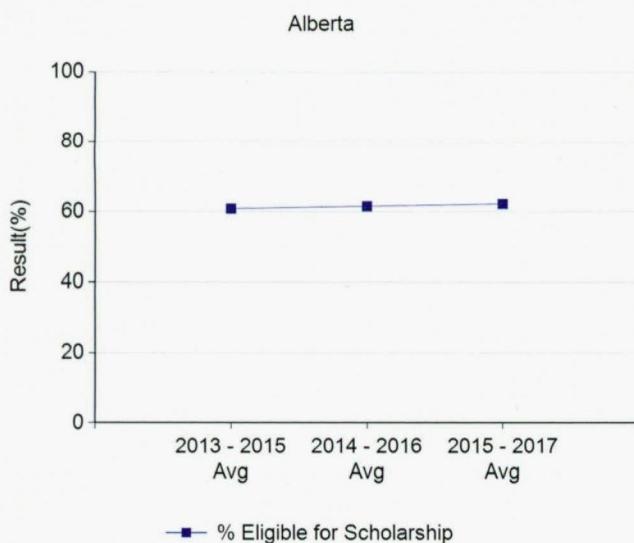
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

	Alberta		
	2013 - 2015 Avg	2014 - 2016 Avg	2015 - 2017 Avg
Total Gr 12 Students	58,041	58,552	59,077
Percent Eligible for Scholarship	60.8	61.5	62.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

Student Learning Achievement (Grades 10-12)



Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate

Eligibility By Grade

Province: Alberta

Reporting School Year	Total Students	Grade 10 Rutherford		Grade 11 Rutherford		Grade 12 Rutherford		Overall	
		Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible	Number of Students Eligible	Percent of Students Eligible
2013	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2014	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
2015	58,041	30,955	53.3	28,673	49.4	19,348	33.3	35,275	60.8
2016	59,063	32,305	54.7	30,016	50.8	21,205	35.9	36,786	62.3
2017	60,127	33,932	56.4	31,529	52.4	22,398	37.3	38,149	63.4

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Due to the change from previous data source systems to Provincial Approach to Student Information (PASI), historical Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate results are not available.
3. Weighting of school-awarded marks in diploma courses increased from 50% to 70% in the 2015/2016 school year. Caution should be used when interpreting trends over time.

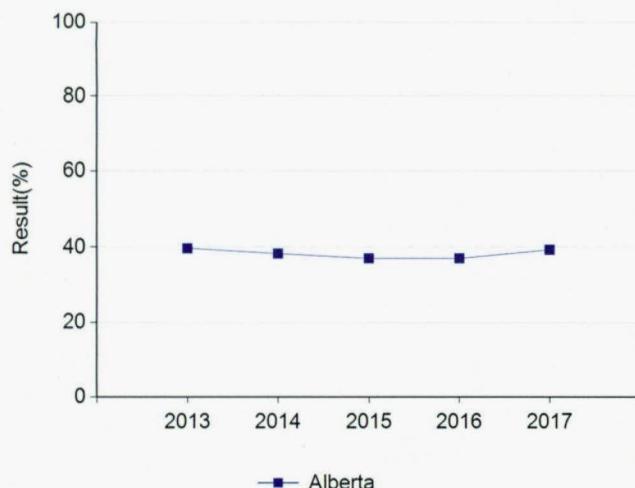
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - Measure History

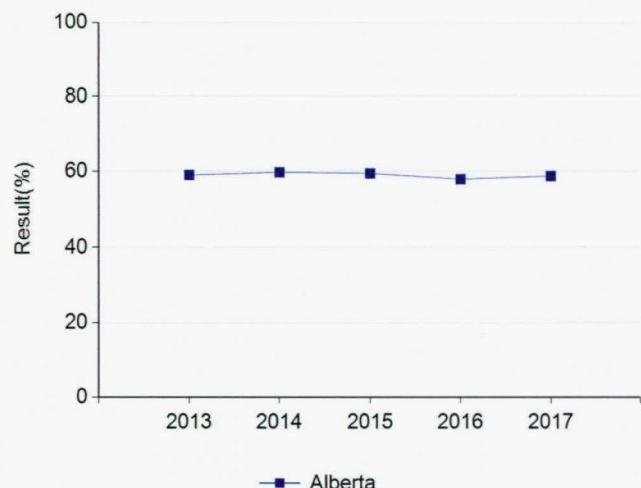
Province: Alberta

	Alberta									
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2017	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	45,239	39.7	45,101	38.3	44,394	37.0	43,918	37.0	45,174	39.3
6 Year Transition	45,803	59.0	45,131	59.7	45,231	59.4	45,105	57.9	44,412	58.7

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

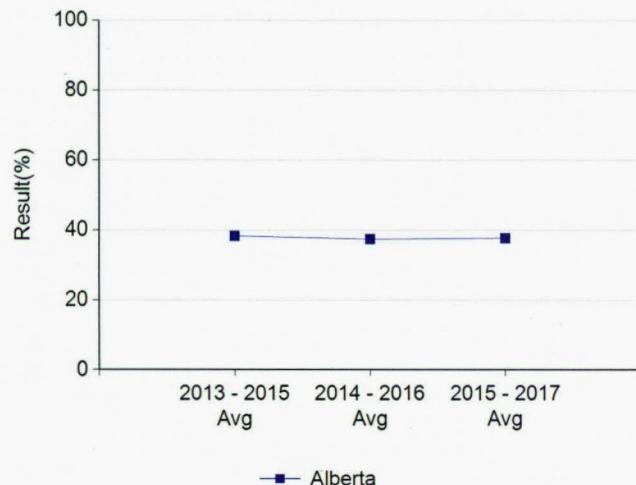


High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates - 3 Year Rolling Average

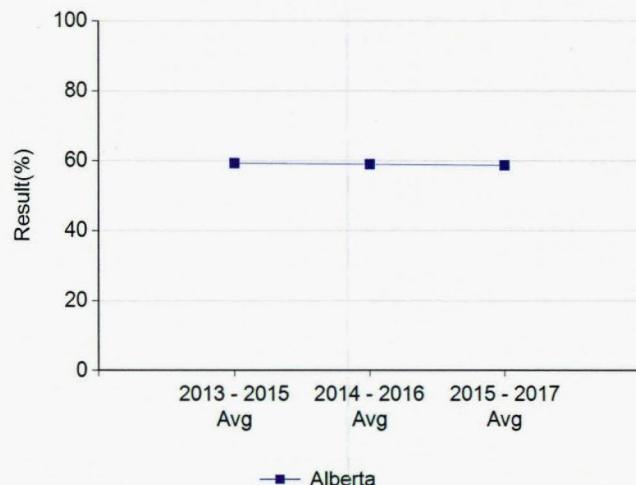
Province: Alberta

	Alberta					
	2013 - 2015 Avg		2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
4 Year Transition	44,911	38.3	44,471	37.4	44,495	37.7
6 Year Transition	45,388	59.3	45,156	59.0	44,916	58.7

4 Year Transition (%)



6 Year Transition (%)



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

High School to Post-Secondary Transition Rates

Province: Alberta

Details for 4 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2013	45,239	14,638	1,342	15,980	35.3	1,158.1	1,510.8	39.7
2014	45,101	13,983	1,451	15,434	34.2	1,107.0	1,407.9	38.3
2015	44,394	13,309	1,405	14,714	33.1	1,016.1	1,333.3	37.0
2016	43,918	13,569	1,053	14,622	33.3	932.9	1,270.3	37.0
2017	45,174	14,849	857	15,706	34.8	857.6	1,696.0	39.3

Details for 6 Year Rate

	Total Students	Transitioners		Number of Transitioners	Unadjusted Transition Rates	Estimated Attrition	Estimated Out-of-Province Post-Secondary	Transition Rates
		Post-secondary	Apprenticeship					
2013	45,803	21,685	2,559	24,244	52.9	1,036.9	2,156.6	59.0
2014	45,131	21,382	2,757	24,139	53.5	1,125.0	2,125.8	59.7
2015	45,231	21,339	2,703	24,042	53.2	1,159.5	2,129.7	59.4
2016	45,105	21,040	2,527	23,567	52.2	1,107.4	1,924.9	57.9
2017	44,412	20,951	2,218	23,169	52.2	1,012.6	2,310.9	58.7

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

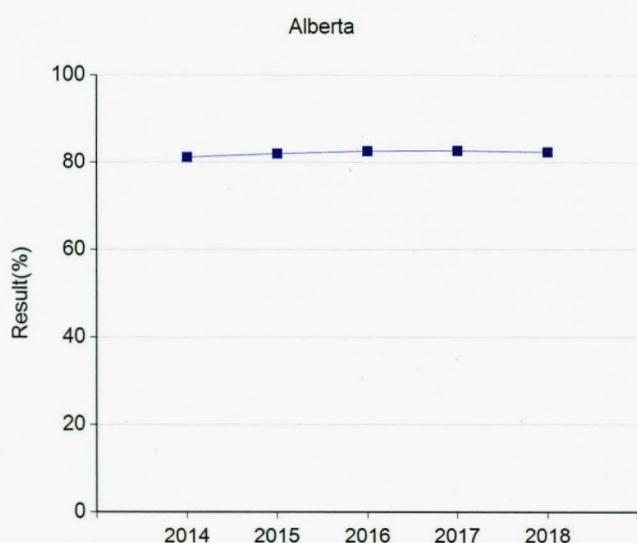


A.8 Work Preparation Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
57,035	81.2	58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7	65,186	82.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

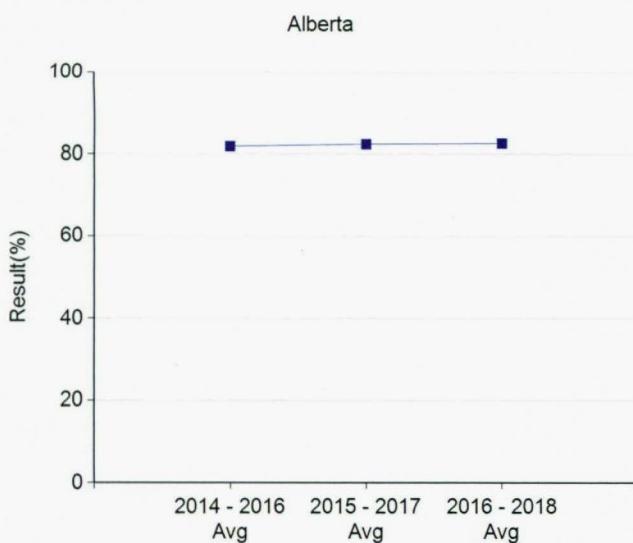
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
58,999	81.9	60,545	82.4	62,757	82.6



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

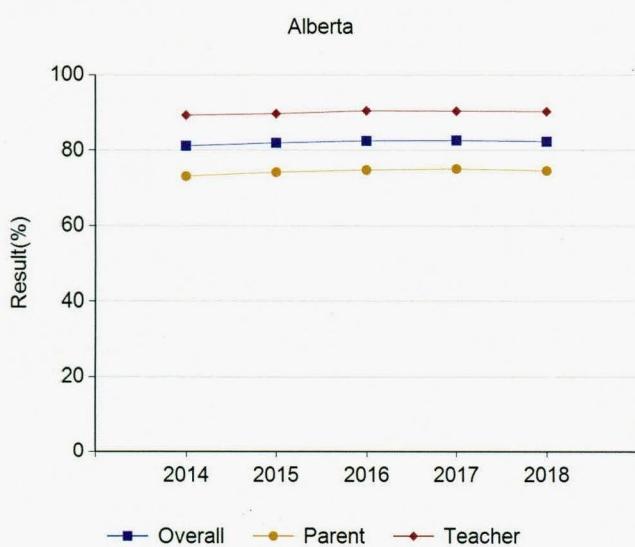


A.8 Work Preparation History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	57,035	81.2	58,549	82.0	61,412	82.6	61,674	82.7	65,186	82.4
Parent	30,185	73.1	30,132	74.2	31,502	74.8	30,828	75.1	33,176	74.6
Teacher	26,850	89.3	28,417	89.7	29,910	90.5	30,846	90.4	32,010	90.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2014	30,185	21	52	13	3	11	73
	2015	30,132	22	52	13	3	11	74
	2016	31,502	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	30,828	24	51	13	3	10	75
	2018	33,176	24	51	12	3	10	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2014	12,985	22	51	12	3	12
	2015	13,073	23	51	11	2	13
	2016	13,673	25	50	10	2	13
	2017	13,634	25	50	11	2	12
	2018	14,688	25	50	11	2	12

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2014	9,179	22	52	13	3	10	74
	2015	9,319	22	52	13	3	10	74
	2016	9,884	24	51	12	3	10	75
	2017	9,550	24	51	13	3	9	75
	2018	10,366	23	51	13	3	10	75

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Your child is taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when he or she leaves school	2014	8,021	19	53	16	4	8
	2015	7,740	21	53	15	3	7
	2016	7,940	22	52	16	3	7
	2017	7,644	21	53	15	3	7
	2018	8,122	22	52	15	3	8

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2014	26,850	41	48	6	1	4	89
	2015	28,417	42	48	6	1	4	90
	2016	29,910	43	47	6	1	3	90
	2017	30,846	43	47	6	1	3	90
	2018	32,010	44	46	6	1	3	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2014	4,236	46	45	4	1	4
	2015	4,476	46	45	4	0	4
	2016	4,787	48	44	4	0	3
	2017	4,871	47	45	4	0	4
	2018	5,158	49	44	4	1	3

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2014	5,618	40	50	8	1	2
	2015	5,872	40	49	8	1	2
	2016	6,177	42	48	8	1	2
	2017	6,445	41	49	7	1	2
	2018	6,657	42	48	7	1	2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.8 Work Preparation Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents who agree that students are taught attitudes and behaviours that will make them successful at work when they finish school.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your school are taught attitudes and behaviors to be successful at work when they leave school	2014	5,765	34	51	11	2	1	86
	2015	5,959	35	52	10	2	1	87
	2016	6,372	36	51	10	2	1	87
	2017	6,709	36	50	11	2	1	86
	2018	6,812	37	49	11	2	1	86

Notes:

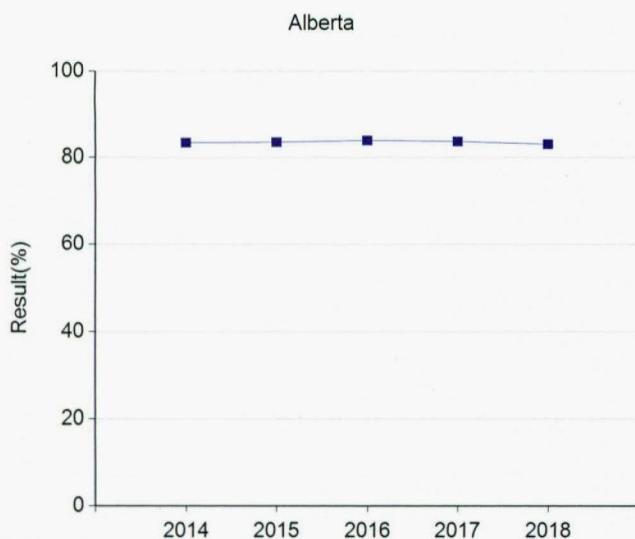
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

A.6 Citizenship Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta										
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018		
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
258,603	83.4	309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	299,972	83.7	253,727	83.0	



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

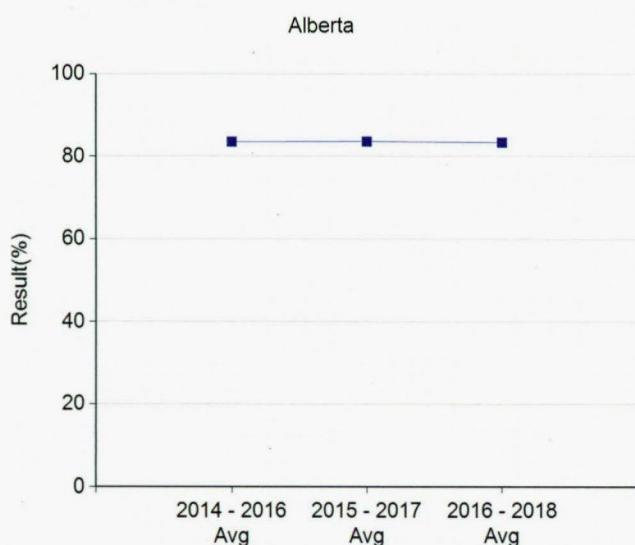


A.6 Citizenship - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
284,343	83.6	298,133	83.7	279,540	83.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

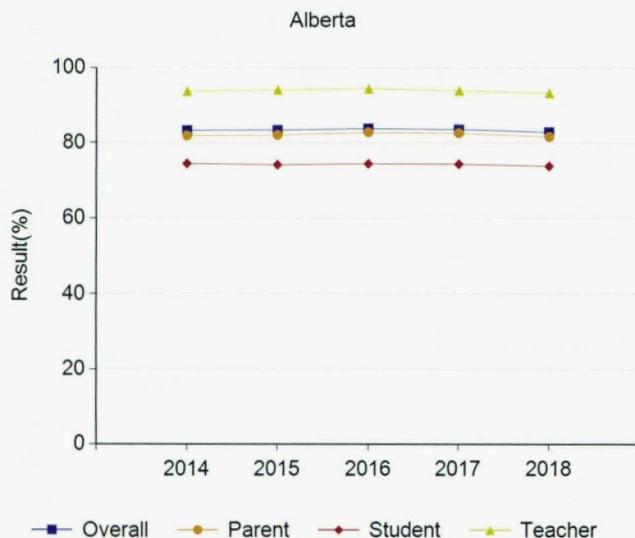
Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.6 Citizenship History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	258,603	83.4	309,506	83.5	284,921	83.9	299,972	83.7	253,727	83.0
Parent	32,365	81.9	32,208	82.1	33,658	82.9	32,863	82.7	35,482	81.7
Student	198,965	74.5	248,422	74.2	220,819	74.5	235,647	74.4	185,623	73.9
Teacher	27,273	93.8	28,876	94.2	30,444	94.5	31,462	94.0	32,622	93.4



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2014	32,012	22	59	9	2	7	81
	2015	31,917	23	59	9	2	7	81
	2016	33,358	24	58	9	2	7	82
	2017	32,569	24	57	9	2	7	82
	2018	35,164	24	56	10	3	7	80
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2014	32,067	25	56	8	2	9	81
	2015	31,952	25	56	8	2	10	81
	2016	33,448	27	55	7	2	9	82
	2017	32,647	27	54	8	2	9	81
	2018	35,185	27	54	8	2	9	81
Students at your child's school respect each other	2014	32,020	22	58	12	3	5	80
	2015	31,898	22	57	12	3	6	80
	2016	33,338	24	57	11	3	5	81
	2017	32,569	24	56	12	3	5	80
	2018	35,131	23	56	12	3	6	79
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	31,971	28	50	12	2	8	78
	2015	31,907	29	50	12	2	8	78
	2016	33,347	30	49	11	2	8	79
	2017	32,544	30	49	11	2	8	79
	2018	35,125	30	48	12	2	9	78
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2014	32,242	37	53	6	1	2	90
	2015	32,076	38	52	6	1	2	91
	2016	33,524	40	51	5	1	2	92
	2017	32,735	40	51	5	1	2	92
	2018	35,342	41	51	5	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2014	14,310	26	60	8	2	4
	2015	14,377	26	61	7	2	4
	2016	15,010	28	59	8	2	4
	2017	14,926	27	59	8	2	4
	2018	16,078	27	58	8	2	5
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2014	14,340	28	57	7	1	7
	2015	14,377	28	56	6	1	8
	2016	15,045	30	55	6	1	7
	2017	14,951	30	55	6	1	8
	2018	16,100	30	54	7	1	8
Students at your child's school respect each other	2014	14,306	24	59	11	2	3
	2015	14,351	25	58	11	3	4
	2016	14,998	27	57	10	2	4
	2017	14,920	27	56	11	3	3
	2018	16,065	26	56	11	3	4
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	14,296	32	51	10	2	5
	2015	14,360	32	51	10	2	6
	2016	15,005	33	50	10	2	6
	2017	14,895	33	50	9	1	6
	2018	16,064	33	49	10	2	6
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2014	14,403	42	51	4	1	1
	2015	14,433	43	50	4	1	1
	2016	15,075	45	49	4	1	2
	2017	14,992	45	49	4	1	1
	2018	16,165	45	48	4	1	2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2014	9,611	22	59	10	2	7	81
	2015	9,760	22	58	10	3	7	80
	2016	10,362	23	58	10	2	7	81
	2017	9,931	24	57	10	3	7	81
	2018	10,894	23	55	11	3	8	78
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2014	9,628	24	56	9	2	9	80
	2015	9,778	23	56	9	2	9	79
	2016	10,377	25	55	8	2	9	80
	2017	9,949	26	55	9	2	9	81
	2018	10,886	25	55	9	2	10	80
Students at your child's school respect each other	2014	9,609	21	57	13	3	6	79
	2015	9,751	21	57	13	3	6	78
	2016	10,341	23	56	12	3	5	79
	2017	9,909	23	55	13	3	5	78
	2018	10,868	22	55	14	4	6	77
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	9,596	28	48	13	2	9	77
	2015	9,751	27	50	12	2	9	77
	2016	10,357	29	48	12	2	9	77
	2017	9,919	29	48	12	2	9	77
	2018	10,860	29	48	12	2	9	76
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2014	9,679	37	54	5	1	2	91
	2015	9,799	37	54	6	1	3	91
	2016	10,404	39	52	5	1	2	92
	2017	9,974	40	52	5	1	2	91
	2018	10,934	39	52	5	1	2	91

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students at your child's school follow the rules	2014	8,091	17	56	12	3	12	72
	2015	7,780	18	56	11	3	12	74
	2016	7,980	20	55	11	3	11	75
	2017	7,712	19	54	11	3	12	74
	2018	8,192	18	53	13	4	12	72
Students at your child's school help each other when they can	2014	8,099	19	55	10	2	13	74
	2015	7,797	21	54	10	2	13	75
	2016	8,020	22	54	9	2	12	76
	2017	7,747	22	54	9	2	13	76
	2018	8,199	23	52	9	3	13	75
Students at your child's school respect each other	2014	8,105	17	57	13	3	9	74
	2015	7,796	19	57	12	3	9	76
	2016	7,993	20	56	12	3	9	76
	2017	7,740	20	56	12	3	9	76
	2018	8,198	19	55	12	4	9	74
Your child is encouraged at school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	8,079	22	48	15	3	13	69
	2015	7,796	24	46	15	3	12	71
	2016	7,979	25	48	13	3	12	72
	2017	7,730	25	48	13	2	12	73
	2018	8,201	25	46	14	3	13	71
Your child is encouraged at school to try his or her best	2014	8,160	29	56	8	2	4	85
	2015	7,844	32	55	8	1	4	87
	2016	8,039	34	54	7	2	4	88
	2017	7,769	33	55	7	1	4	88
	2018	8,243	33	55	6	2	4	88

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - All

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	27,072	46	45	7	1	2	91
	2015	28,724	46	45	6	1	2	91
	2016	30,105	48	44	6	0	2	92
	2017	31,142	47	44	6	0	2	91
	2018	32,319	46	44	7	1	2	91
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2014	27,180	64	34	2	0	0	98
	2015	28,751	64	34	2	0	0	98
	2016	30,225	66	32	1	0	0	98
	2017	31,297	66	33	1	0	0	98
	2018	32,451	66	32	1	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2014	27,172	32	59	7	1	0	91
	2015	28,788	32	60	7	1	0	92
	2016	30,248	31	61	6	1	0	92
	2017	31,318	31	61	7	1	0	91
	2018	32,475	30	60	8	1	0	90
Students at your school help each other when they can	2014	27,178	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2015	28,786	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2016	30,271	47	50	2	0	1	97
	2017	31,281	46	50	3	0	1	96
	2018	32,458	46	50	3	0	1	96
Students at your school respect each other	2014	27,146	34	59	5	1	1	93
	2015	28,718	34	60	5	1	1	94
	2016	30,257	34	59	5	0	1	94
	2017	31,274	34	59	6	1	1	93
	2018	32,449	33	59	6	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	4,296	48	44	6	1	2	91
	2015	4,529	49	44	5	0	2	92
	2016	4,829	49	43	5	0	2	92
	2017	4,912	48	44	6	0	2	92
	2018	5,225	48	43	6	1	3	91
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2014	4,315	70	29	1	0	0	99
	2015	4,533	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2016	4,862	72	27	1	0	0	99
	2017	4,933	71	28	1	0	0	99
	2018	5,256	71	28	1	0	0	99
Students at your school follow the rules	2014	4,309	36	57	6	1	0	93
	2015	4,534	34	59	5	1	0	93
	2016	4,856	33	60	6	1	0	93
	2017	4,939	32	59	7	1	0	92
	2018	5,257	32	58	8	1	0	90
Students at your school help each other when they can	2014	4,314	50	46	2	0	1	97
	2015	4,537	51	46	2	0	0	97
	2016	4,865	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2017	4,929	50	47	2	0	0	97
	2018	5,252	50	47	3	0	1	97
Students at your school respect each other	2014	4,307	36	58	5	1	1	94
	2015	4,523	37	57	5	1	1	94
	2016	4,865	35	59	5	1	1	94
	2017	4,939	35	58	6	1	0	93
	2018	5,252	35	57	7	1	0	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	5,636	44	45	8	1	2	89
	2015	5,903	45	46	7	1	2	91
	2016	6,188	45	45	7	1	2	90
	2017	6,474	45	45	7	1	2	90
	2018	6,690	43	45	8	1	3	88
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2014	5,659	61	36	2	0	0	97
	2015	5,914	62	36	2	0	0	97
	2016	6,218	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2017	6,518	63	35	2	0	0	98
	2018	6,710	63	35	2	0	0	98
Students at your school follow the rules	2014	5,653	30	60	8	2	0	90
	2015	5,911	31	59	8	2	0	90
	2016	6,218	29	62	8	2	0	90
	2017	6,515	28	61	9	2	0	89
	2018	6,720	26	62	10	2	0	88
Students at your school help each other when they can	2014	5,653	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2015	5,914	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2016	6,217	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2017	6,499	42	53	4	0	1	95
	2018	6,710	41	54	4	1	1	94
Students at your school respect each other	2014	5,645	30	60	8	1	1	91
	2015	5,904	31	61	7	1	1	92
	2016	6,211	30	61	8	1	1	91
	2017	6,512	29	61	8	1	1	90
	2018	6,711	27	61	9	1	1	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Students are encouraged at your school to be involved in activities that help the community	2014	5,767	41	46	8	1	3	88
	2015	5,992	43	45	8	1	2	89
	2016	6,352	46	45	7	1	2	91
	2017	6,705	46	44	7	1	3	90
	2018	6,836	44	46	8	1	2	89
Students are encouraged at your school to try their best	2014	5,791	54	41	4	1	1	95
	2015	6,001	54	42	3	0	0	96
	2016	6,373	58	39	3	0	0	96
	2017	6,752	57	39	3	1	0	96
	2018	6,858	57	39	3	1	0	96
Students at your school follow the rules	2014	5,793	25	62	9	2	1	88
	2015	5,999	25	63	9	2	1	89
	2016	6,390	26	64	8	1	1	90
	2017	6,757	26	63	8	1	1	90
	2018	6,867	26	63	9	2	1	88
Students at your school help each other when they can	2014	5,782	38	56	4	0	2	94
	2015	6,001	38	56	4	0	2	94
	2016	6,382	41	54	3	0	1	95
	2017	6,746	40	55	3	0	1	95
	2018	6,858	40	55	4	0	1	94
Students at your school respect each other	2014	5,787	30	61	6	1	1	91
	2015	6,002	31	62	5	1	1	93
	2016	6,390	33	61	5	0	1	94
	2017	6,741	31	62	5	0	1	94
	2018	6,856	31	61	6	1	1	92

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school, are you encouraged to try your best	2014	74,798	94	3	3	94
	2015	92,975	94	3	4	94
	2016	85,732	94	3	4	94
	2017	92,291	93	3	4	93
	2018	77,659	93	3	4	93
At school, do most students follow the rules	2014	74,741	68	15	17	68
	2015	92,909	66	16	18	66
	2016	85,629	67	15	17	67
	2017	92,278	67	16	17	67
	2018	77,575	68	16	16	68
At school, do most students help each other	2014	75,010	79	8	13	79
	2015	93,273	78	7	14	78
	2016	85,878	78	8	15	78
	2017	92,530	78	8	14	78
	2018	77,667	77	9	14	77
At school, do most students respect each other	2014	74,752	73	12	15	73
	2015	92,982	73	12	15	73
	2016	85,706	72	12	16	72
	2017	92,311	72	13	16	72
	2018	77,555	72	13	15	72

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2014	65,750	26	49	16	4	6	74
	2015	85,181	24	49	16	4	6	74
	2016	74,970	26	48	15	4	6	74
	2017	78,573	26	48	16	4	6	74
	2018	58,351	28	48	14	4	6	75
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2014	65,769	46	45	5	2	2	91
	2015	85,120	44	47	6	2	2	90
	2016	75,041	46	44	6	2	2	91
	2017	78,634	46	45	6	2	2	91
	2018	58,528	50	42	5	2	2	92
At school, students follow the rules	2014	65,737	12	49	24	9	7	61
	2015	85,100	11	49	24	9	7	60
	2016	74,985	11	48	24	9	8	59
	2017	78,565	11	48	25	9	8	58
	2018	58,461	11	46	25	10	8	56
At school, students help each other	2014	65,645	23	53	14	6	4	76
	2015	84,921	22	54	14	5	4	76
	2016	74,818	23	53	14	5	5	76
	2017	78,356	22	53	15	6	5	75
	2018	58,432	23	51	15	6	5	74
At school, students respect each other	2014	65,562	15	51	20	8	6	66
	2015	84,895	14	52	20	8	6	66
	2016	74,769	15	50	21	8	7	65
	2017	78,315	14	50	21	8	7	64
	2018	58,496	14	48	21	9	7	62

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.6 Citizenship Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students who are satisfied that students model the characteristics of active citizenship.

Student - Grade 10-12

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
At school, I am encouraged to get involved in activities that help people in my community	2014	57,525	17	51	21	5	6	68
	2015	69,245	17	51	20	5	7	68
	2016	58,919	18	52	19	4	7	70
	2017	63,533	19	52	18	4	7	71
	2018	48,344	20	52	17	4	7	71
At school, I am encouraged to try my best	2014	57,543	28	59	8	2	2	87
	2015	69,246	27	59	9	3	3	86
	2016	59,016	30	58	7	2	2	88
	2017	63,643	32	58	7	2	2	89
	2018	48,592	34	55	6	2	2	90
At school, students follow the rules	2014	57,496	10	50	24	9	7	60
	2015	69,158	10	51	23	9	7	61
	2016	58,957	10	51	23	8	8	61
	2017	63,512	11	51	23	8	8	62
	2018	48,479	11	48	24	9	8	59
At school, students help each other	2014	57,486	17	57	15	5	4	75
	2015	69,160	18	58	15	5	5	75
	2016	58,898	18	57	15	5	5	75
	2017	63,500	19	57	15	4	5	76
	2018	48,473	19	56	14	5	6	75
At school, students respect each other	2014	57,385	12	55	20	8	5	67
	2015	69,066	13	55	19	7	6	69
	2016	58,868	13	55	18	7	6	69
	2017	63,438	13	56	18	7	6	69
	2018	48,472	14	53	19	8	7	67

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

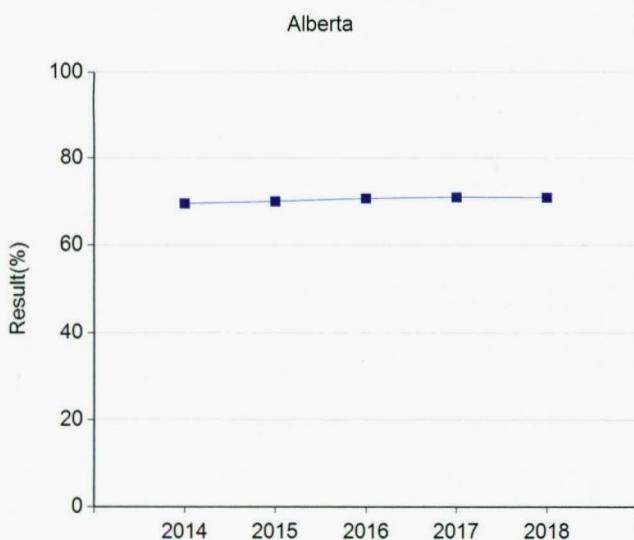


A.7 Life Long Learning Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
57,817	69.5	59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0	66,144	70.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

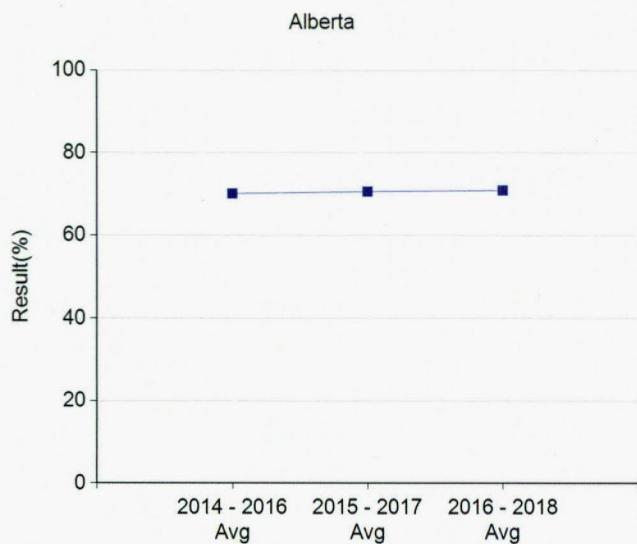


A.7 Life Long Learning - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
59,836	70.1	61,426	70.6	63,687	70.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

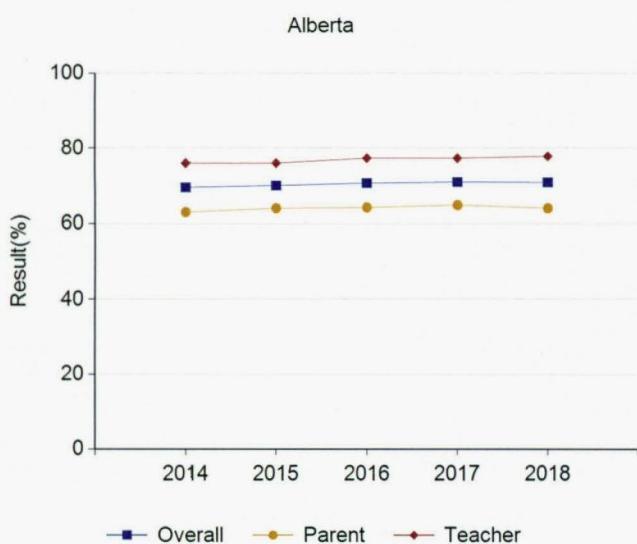


A.7 Life Long Learning History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	57,817	69.5	59,361	70.0	62,329	70.7	62,589	71.0	66,144	70.9
Parent	30,715	63.0	30,653	64.0	32,078	64.2	31,326	64.8	33,714	64.0
Teacher	27,102	76.0	28,708	76.0	30,251	77.3	31,263	77.3	32,430	77.8



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	26,534	11	38	13	3	35	49
	2015	26,457	12	38	12	2	36	50
	2016	27,551	13	36	12	3	36	49
	2017	26,972	14	37	12	3	35	50
	2018	28,935	13	36	12	3	36	49
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2014	30,507	19	56	14	3	8	75
	2015	30,489	20	56	14	2	8	76
	2016	31,882	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	31,155	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2018	33,544	22	55	13	3	8	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	10,456	8	24	10	3	55
	2015	10,460	8	24	9	2	56
	2016	10,886	9	23	9	2	56
	2017	10,925	10	24	10	3	55
	2018	11,753	10	23	9	3	55
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2014	13,221	20	55	13	3	9
	2015	13,321	21	56	11	2	10
	2016	13,930	23	55	11	2	9
	2017	13,862	22	55	11	2	9
	2018	14,970	23	54	12	2	9

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	8,028	12	36	12	3	38	48
	2015	8,247	12	36	11	2	38	49
	2016	8,700	14	35	10	3	38	48
	2017	8,364	14	36	11	2	37	50
	2018	9,041	13	35	11	2	39	48
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2014	9,233	20	56	14	3	8	76
	2015	9,399	20	56	14	3	7	76
	2016	9,978	22	55	13	3	7	77
	2017	9,614	23	55	13	3	7	77
	2018	10,431	21	55	14	2	7	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	8,050	16	56	17	4	7
	2015	7,750	18	58	16	3	6
	2016	7,960	18	56	16	3	6
	2017	7,683	19	57	16	3	6
	2018	8,141	19	56	16	3	6
Your child is taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout his or her lifetime	2014	8,053	18	57	17	4	5
	2015	7,769	20	57	16	3	5
	2016	7,969	21	55	16	3	5
	2017	7,679	20	56	16	3	5
	2018	8,143	21	56	15	3	5

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	25,719	17	42	8	1	33	59
	2015	27,583	18	41	6	1	35	59
	2016	28,012	19	41	7	1	33	60
	2017	29,147	19	41	7	1	33	60
	2018	29,832	20	41	7	1	31	61
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	27,042	39	53	5	1	2	92
	2015	28,610	40	53	4	1	3	93
	2016	30,095	41	52	4	0	2	93
	2017	31,114	41	52	4	0	2	93
	2018	32,290	42	51	4	0	2	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	3,990	14	33	6	1	46	48
	2015	4,266	16	32	4	0	47	48
	2016	4,382	16	33	4	1	46	49
	2017	4,481	16	33	5	1	45	49
	2018	4,619	17	34	4	0	44	51
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	4,277	43	50	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,507	43	50	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,830	45	50	3	0	2	95
	2017	4,904	44	51	3	0	2	95
	2018	5,204	45	50	3	0	2	95

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship



A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	5,383	18	44	8	1	30	61
	2015	5,698	20	41	7	1	32	61
	2016	5,843	20	43	8	1	29	63
	2017	6,214	20	42	7	1	30	62
	2018	6,328	20	42	7	1	30	63
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	5,633	37	54	6	1	1	92
	2015	5,888	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2016	6,200	39	53	6	1	2	92
	2017	6,493	39	53	5	1	2	92
	2018	6,704	40	53	5	0	1	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Preparation for Lifelong Learning, World of Work, Citizenship

A.7 Life Long Learning Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher and parent satisfaction that students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for lifelong learning.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
High school students demonstrate the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	5,783	23	61	13	2	2
	2015	5,992	24	61	12	1	2
	2016	6,386	25	60	12	1	2
	2017	6,740	25	60	12	1	2
	2018	6,839	25	58	13	1	2
Students at your school are taught the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for learning throughout their lifetime	2014	5,780	35	56	7	1	90
	2015	5,983	35	56	7	1	91
	2016	6,372	36	55	7	1	91
	2017	6,732	37	54	7	1	91
	2018	6,847	37	53	8	1	90

Notes:

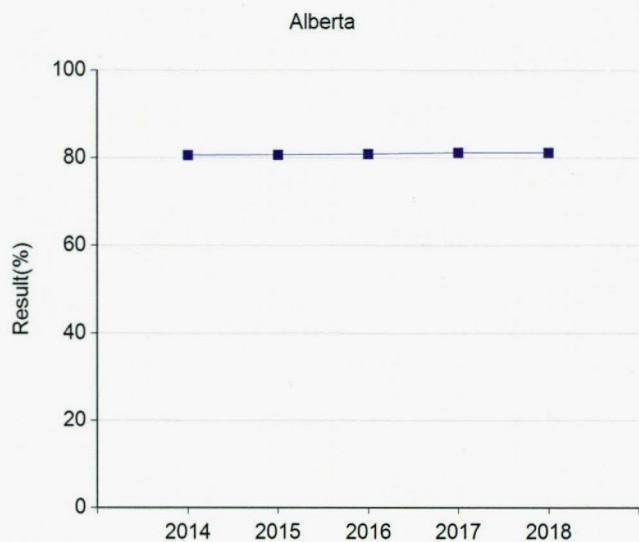
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
59,298	80.6	60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2	67,509	81.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

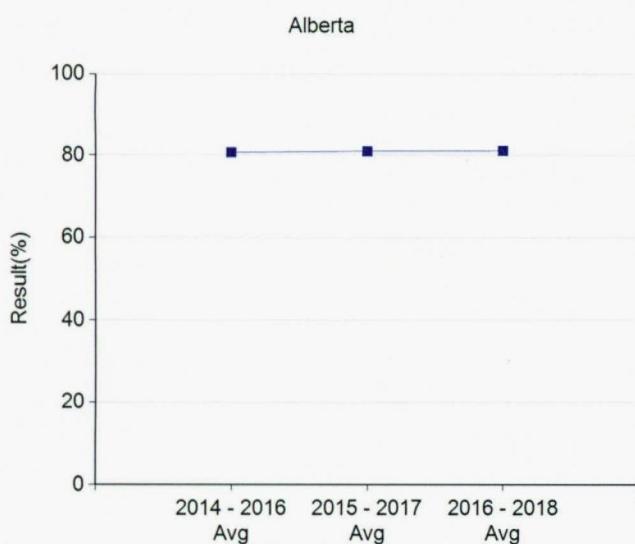
Parental Involvement

C.1 Parental Involvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
61,265	80.7	62,800	81.0	65,051	81.1



Notes:

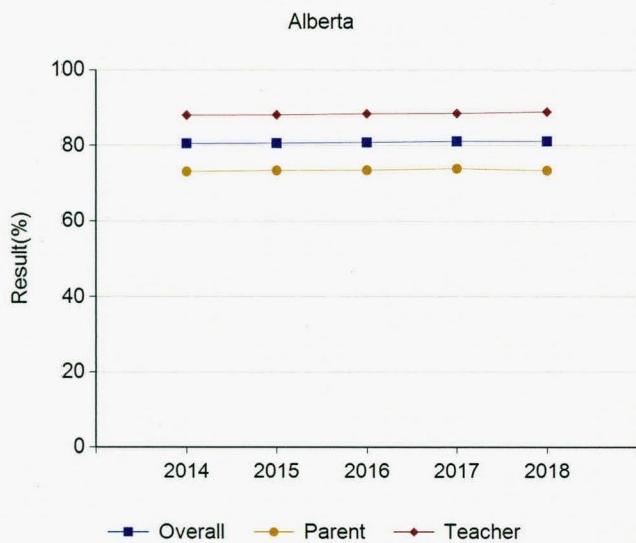
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	59,298	80.6	60,757	80.7	63,739	80.9	63,905	81.2	67,509	81.2
Parent	32,055	73.1	31,919	73.4	33,351	73.5	32,505	73.9	34,998	73.4
Teacher	27,243	88.0	28,838	88.1	30,388	88.4	31,400	88.5	32,511	88.9



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - All

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2014	31,483	42	39	15	3	1	81
	2015	31,433	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2016	32,814	43	38	14	3	1	81
	2017	31,967	43	39	14	3	1	81
	2018	34,524	43	39	14	3	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2014	31,696	20	43	27	8	2	63
	2015	31,560	20	42	27	8	2	63
	2016	33,003	21	42	27	8	2	63
	2017	32,139	22	42	26	9	2	63
	2018	34,584	21	41	27	9	2	62
	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2014	30,727	18	49	14	4	14	67
	2015	30,741	19	49	13	4	15	68
	2016	32,096	20	48	13	4	15	68
	2017	31,285	21	48	12	4	15	69
	2018	33,803	20	47	13	4	15	68
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2014	31,628	24	54	15	3	4	78
	2015	31,545	25	54	14	3	4	79
	2016	32,943	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	32,143	27	52	13	3	5	79
	2018	34,605	27	53	14	3	4	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2014	31,341	20	56	13	3	7	76
	2015	31,248	21	55	14	3	7	76
	2016	32,695	22	54	13	3	8	76
	2017	31,872	23	54	13	3	8	77
	2018	34,309	23	54	13	3	8	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement



C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2014	13,922	41	39	16	4	1	80
	2015	14,004	41	39	16	4	1	79
	2016	14,627	42	38	15	4	1	80
	2017	14,495	42	38	16	4	1	80
	2018	15,655	42	38	15	4	1	80
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2014	14,077	22	44	25	7	2	66
	2015	14,133	22	44	26	7	2	66
	2016	14,775	23	43	25	7	2	66
	2017	14,621	24	43	25	7	2	66
	2018	15,727	23	42	26	7	2	65

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2014	13,632	20	50	14	4	11	71
	2015	13,760	21	50	13	4	12	71
	2016	14,345	22	48	13	4	12	70
	2017	14,256	23	49	12	4	12	71
	2018	15,329	22	48	13	4	13	70
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2014	14,028	25	52	15	3	4	77
	2015	14,096	25	53	15	3	4	78
	2016	14,722	26	52	15	3	4	78
	2017	14,620	27	51	14	3	5	78
	2018	15,726	27	51	15	3	4	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2014	13,916	23	56	13	3	5	79
	2015	13,987	23	55	13	3	6	78
	2016	14,612	24	54	13	3	6	78
	2017	14,491	25	54	12	3	6	79
	2018	15,603	24	54	13	3	6	78

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2014	9,504	42	40	15	3	1	81
	2015	9,634	43	38	15	3	1	81
	2016	10,209	42	39	14	3	1	81
	2017	9,792	42	39	15	3	1	81
	2018	10,705	42	39	15	3	1	81
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2014	9,548	19	43	28	9	2	62
	2015	9,649	20	42	27	9	2	62
	2016	10,246	21	41	28	9	2	62
	2017	9,837	22	41	26	9	2	63
	2018	10,717	20	41	28	9	2	62
	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2014	9,270	18	49	14	4	15	67
	2015	9,395	18	49	14	4	15	67
	2016	9,972	19	47	13	4	16	67
	2017	9,575	21	47	13	4	15	68
	2018	10,487	20	47	13	4	16	67
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2014	9,522	24	54	14	3	4	78
	2015	9,664	24	55	14	3	4	78
	2016	10,235	26	53	14	3	4	79
	2017	9,836	27	52	14	3	4	79
	2018	10,729	26	53	14	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2014	9,447	20	56	14	3	8	76
	2015	9,561	20	55	14	3	8	76
	2016	10,159	21	55	13	3	8	76
	2017	9,761	23	53	13	3	8	76
	2018	10,618	22	54	13	3	8	76

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement



C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are you involved in decisions about your child's education? Would you say	2014	8,057	44	40	13	3	1	84
	2015	7,795	45	40	12	3	1	85
	2016	7,973	45	39	12	3	1	84
	2017	7,680	45	40	12	3	1	85
	2018	8,164	45	40	12	2	1	85
To what extent are you involved in decisions at your child's school? Would you say	2014	8,071	18	40	29	11	2	58
	2015	7,778	18	40	28	11	2	58
	2016	7,977	18	39	29	11	2	57
	2017	7,681	19	40	28	11	2	59
	2018	8,140	19	39	28	11	3	58

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your input into decisions at your child's school is considered	2014	7,825	15	47	14	5	19	62
	2015	7,586	16	47	14	4	19	63
	2016	7,774	17	47	13	4	19	64
	2017	7,454	17	47	12	4	19	64
	2018	7,987	17	46	13	4	20	63
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions about your child's education	2014	8,078	24	56	13	3	4	80
	2015	7,785	25	57	12	2	4	82
	2016	7,980	26	55	12	3	4	81
	2017	7,687	26	56	11	3	5	81
	2018	8,150	27	55	12	3	4	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity to be involved in decisions at your child's school	2014	7,978	16	56	14	3	11	72
	2015	7,700	18	56	14	3	10	74
	2016	7,918	19	54	14	3	10	73
	2017	7,620	19	56	12	3	10	74
	2018	8,088	19	54	13	3	10	74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - All

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say:	2014	26,965	39	45	12	1	3	84
	2015	28,552	39	45	11	1	3	84
	2016	30,123	40	45	10	1	4	85
	2017	31,111	39	46	10	1	4	85
	2018	32,196	40	46	10	1	4	86
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2014	26,956	35	47	13	1	4	82
	2015	28,493	36	46	12	1	5	82
	2016	29,836	36	47	12	1	5	82
	2017	30,865	36	47	11	1	5	83
	2018	31,954	37	47	10	1	5	84

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2014	26,909	47	45	3	0	4	92
	2015	28,483	47	45	3	0	4	93
	2016	29,791	46	47	3	0	4	93
	2017	30,851	46	46	3	0	4	93
	2018	31,948	47	46	3	0	4	93
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2014	27,027	45	46	3	1	5	92
	2015	28,606	46	45	3	0	5	91
	2016	30,030	45	47	3	0	5	92
	2017	31,027	45	46	3	0	5	91
	2018	32,082	46	46	3	0	5	92
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2014	26,824	45	45	4	1	5	90
	2015	28,398	46	45	3	1	6	90
	2016	29,981	44	46	3	0	6	90
	2017	30,942	45	45	3	0	6	90
	2018	31,980	45	45	3	0	6	90

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say:	2014	4,281	43	43	10	1	2	87
	2015	4,507	44	44	9	1	2	88
	2016	4,842	43	44	9	1	3	87
	2017	4,907	43	44	9	0	3	87
	2018	5,192	44	44	8	1	3	88
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2014	4,274	40	46	11	1	3	86
	2015	4,499	40	46	10	1	3	86
	2016	4,808	40	46	9	1	3	86
	2017	4,885	41	46	9	1	4	87
	2018	5,168	42	46	8	1	4	88
	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2014	4,265	50	43	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,503	51	43	3	0	3	94
	2016	4,791	48	46	3	0	4	94
	2017	4,869	48	45	3	0	4	93
	2018	5,166	49	45	2	0	3	94
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2014	4,289	49	44	3	1	3	93
	2015	4,517	50	44	3	0	4	93
	2016	4,834	48	46	2	0	4	94
	2017	4,894	49	44	3	0	4	93
	2018	5,203	50	44	2	0	4	94
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2014	4,264	50	43	3	0	3	93
	2015	4,476	50	43	3	1	4	93
	2016	4,820	48	45	3	1	4	92
	2017	4,903	48	44	3	0	5	92
	2018	5,191	50	43	2	0	4	93

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement



C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say:	2014	5,609	37	45	14	1	3
	2015	5,870	37	45	13	1	4
	2016	6,208	37	46	11	1	5
	2017	6,495	37	46	11	1	4
	2018	6,686	38	47	10	1	4
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2014	5,597	31	48	15	1	4
	2015	5,851	33	47	14	1	5
	2016	6,137	33	47	13	1	6
	2017	6,436	32	49	12	1	6
	2018	6,646	33	49	11	1	5

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2014	5,597	46	46	4	1	4
	2015	5,859	46	46	4	0	4
	2016	6,143	45	47	3	0	5
	2017	6,431	45	47	4	0	4
	2018	6,627	45	48	3	0	4
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2014	5,634	43	48	3	1	5
	2015	5,877	44	47	4	0	5
	2016	6,179	42	48	3	1	6
	2017	6,471	43	47	3	0	6
	2018	6,662	43	48	3	0	6
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2014	5,586	43	47	4	1	5
	2015	5,844	44	46	4	0	6
	2016	6,148	42	48	4	0	6
	2017	6,454	43	46	4	0	6
	2018	6,636	43	47	3	0	6

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

Parental Involvement



C.1 Parental Involvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers and parents satisfied with parental involvement in decisions about their child's education.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	A Lot %	Some %	Very Little %	Not At All %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions about their children's education? Would you say:	2014	5,753	30	47	16	2	6	77
	2015	5,955	31	46	15	2	6	77
	2016	6,384	32	47	14	1	6	79
	2017	6,724	32	47	14	1	6	79
	2018	6,827	32	48	13	1	6	80
To what extent are parents or guardians involved in decisions at your school? Would you say:	2014	5,740	22	48	19	2	8	71
	2015	5,948	24	47	18	2	9	71
	2016	6,301	24	48	17	1	9	72
	2017	6,657	25	48	16	1	9	73
	2018	6,761	27	48	15	2	8	75

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions about their children's education	2014	5,743	40	48	5	1	6	88
	2015	5,947	42	47	4	0	7	89
	2016	6,302	41	48	4	0	6	89
	2017	6,650	42	47	4	0	6	89
	2018	6,758	42	47	4	1	7	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the opportunity for parents or guardians to be involved in decisions at your school	2014	5,752	36	50	5	1	9	86
	2015	5,958	37	49	5	1	9	85
	2016	6,335	37	50	4	1	9	86
	2017	6,672	37	49	4	0	9	86
	2018	6,756	38	48	4	1	9	86
That the input of parents or guardians into decisions at your school is considered	2014	5,716	35	49	5	1	10	84
	2015	5,929	36	48	5	1	10	84
	2016	6,329	36	49	5	1	10	84
	2017	6,648	36	48	5	1	11	84
	2018	6,722	37	48	5	1	10	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

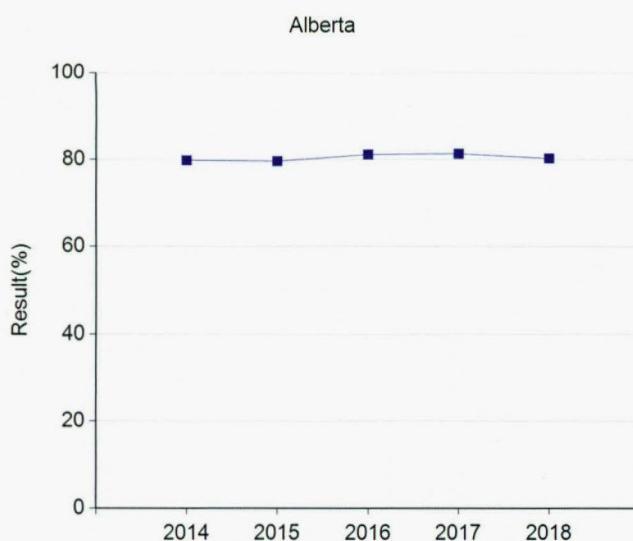
Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
254,953	79.8	305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	297,632	81.4	251,246	80.3



Notes:

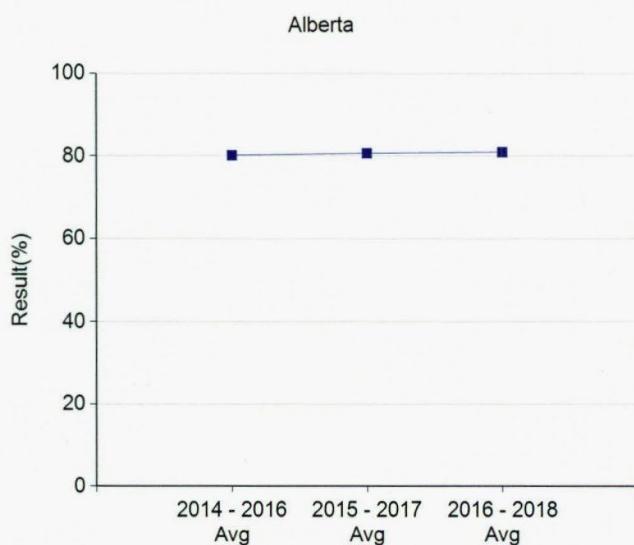
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
281,096	80.2	295,323	80.7	277,253	81.0



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

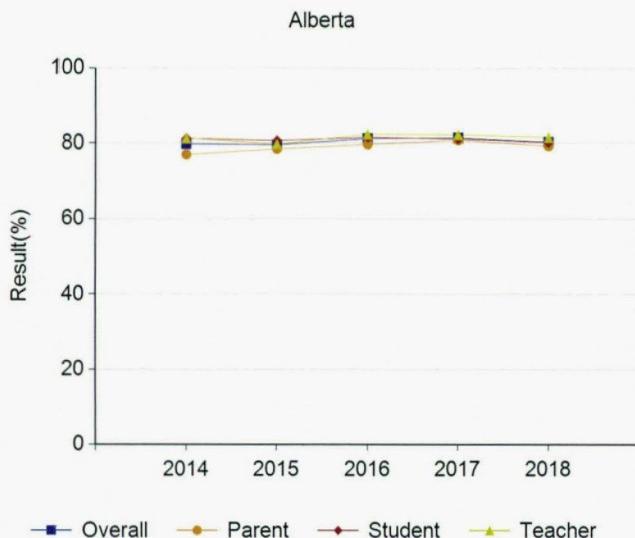
Continuous Improvement

E.2 School Improvement History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	254,953	79.8	305,456	79.6	282,880	81.2	297,632	81.4	251,246	80.3
Parent	31,471	77.0	31,413	78.5	32,786	79.7	31,845	80.8	34,237	79.3
Student	198,422	81.2	247,770	80.7	220,142	81.5	234,964	81.1	185,106	80.2
Teacher	25,060	81.3	26,273	79.8	29,952	82.3	30,823	82.2	31,903	81.5



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - All

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2014	31,471	30	47	16	7	77
	2015	31,413	31	48	15	7	78
	2016	32,786	31	49	14	7	80
	2017	31,845	32	49	13	7	81
	2018	34,237	32	48	14	7	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
	2014	14,013	31	50	15	4
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	14,104	32	49	14	5
	2016	14,727	32	51	13	4
	2017	14,542	33	51	12	4
	2018	15,613	33	50	12	5

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2014	9,461	31	45	15	9
	2015	9,599	31	46	15	8
	2016	10,154	31	47	14	8
	2017	9,728	32	47	13	8
	2018	10,578	31	47	14	8

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
	2014	7,997	26	46	18	10
In your opinion, has the quality of education that your child experienced at school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2015	7,710	28	46	16	10
	2016	7,899	29	47	15	10
	2017	7,575	29	48	13	10
	2018	8,046	29	45	15	11
						74

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - All

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
2014	25,060	54	28	7	12	81
2015	26,273	52	27	6	14	80
2016	29,952	54	28	6	12	82
2017	30,823	53	29	5	13	82
2018	31,903	53	29	6	13	82

In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2014	3,997	56	26	5	13
	2015	4,181	54	26	5	15
	2016	4,814	56	26	5	14
	2017	4,840	55	27	4	13
	2018	5,124	56	26	4	14

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
2014	5,215	55	27	6	12	82
2015	5,402	53	27	6	14	80
2016	6,149	54	28	6	13	81
2017	6,449	53	28	6	14	80
2018	6,607	51	29	6	14	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Improved %	Stayed The Same %	Declined %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
In your opinion, has the quality of education at your school improved, stayed the same, or declined in the past three years	2014	5,289	47	31	11	12
	2015	5,435	47	31	9	13
	2016	6,352	50	31	8	11
	2017	6,692	50	31	8	11
	2018	6,790	48	33	9	11

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 4-6

	N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Are you proud of your school	2014	74,709	89	5	7
	2015	92,863	88	5	7
	2016	85,624	89	4	7
	2017	92,240	88	5	7
	2018	77,613	88	5	7

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2014	65,686	37	43	10	5	5
	2015	85,052	35	44	10	5	5
	2016	74,935	38	43	9	5	5
	2017	78,546	37	43	9	5	6
	2018	58,450	37	42	9	6	6
I would recommend my school to a friend	2014	65,721	38	39	12	6	6
	2015	85,112	36	40	12	6	6
	2016	74,990	38	38	11	6	6
	2017	78,534	38	38	11	6	7
	2018	58,394	39	36	11	7	7

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

E.2 School Improvement Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teachers, parents and students indicating that their school and schools in their jurisdiction have improved or stayed the same the last three years.

Student - Grade 10-12

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
I am proud of my school	2014	57,468	25	52	11	5	7	77
	2015	69,170	24	53	11	6	7	76
	2016	58,920	25	52	11	5	7	77
	2017	63,558	25	53	11	5	7	78
	2018	48,503	26	50	10	5	8	76
I would recommend my school to a friend	2014	57,516	29	48	11	6	6	77
	2015	69,256	27	48	12	6	6	76
	2016	58,937	30	47	11	5	6	77
	2017	63,565	29	48	11	5	6	77
	2018	48,446	31	44	12	6	7	75

Notes:

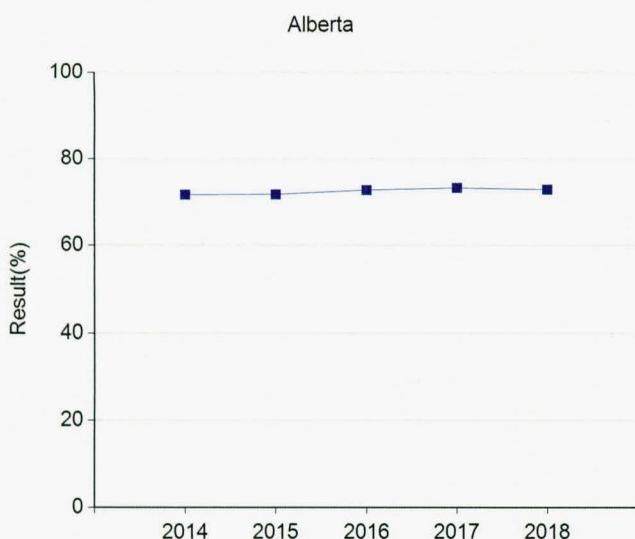
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Measure History

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
146,578	71.6	131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,543	73.2	251,836	72.8



Notes:

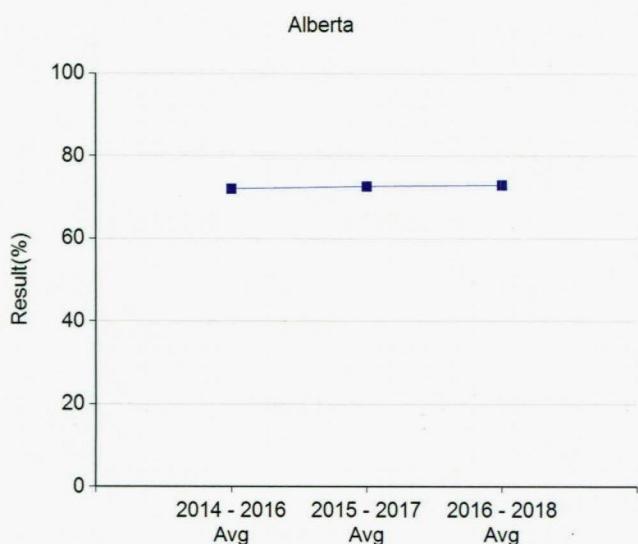
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
145,378	72.0	149,700	72.6	189,767	72.9



Notes:

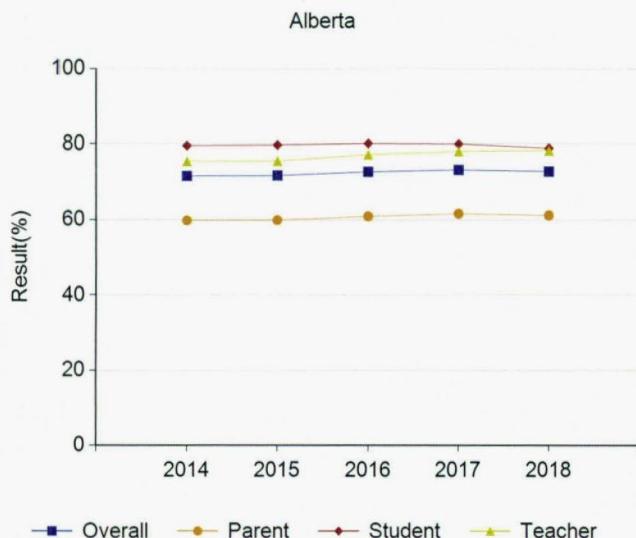
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access History with Groups

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	146,578	71.6	131,636	71.7	157,921	72.7	159,543	73.2	251,836	72.8
Parent	31,446	59.8	31,336	59.9	32,772	60.9	31,898	61.6	34,350	61.2
Student	87,931	79.5	71,494	79.7	94,766	80.1	96,258	80.0	184,949	78.9
Teacher	27,201	75.4	28,806	75.5	30,383	77.2	31,387	78.1	32,537	78.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	25,208	15	35	8	3	39	50
	2015	25,171	15	34	8	2	40	49
	2016	26,298	16	34	7	2	40	51
	2017	25,783	17	35	7	2	39	52
	2018	27,715	17	34	8	2	39	51
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	24,906	11	29	10	3	47	41
	2015	24,849	12	28	10	3	47	40
	2016	25,940	13	28	9	3	47	41
	2017	25,497	13	29	9	3	45	43
	2018	27,437	14	28	9	3	46	42
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	30,867	30	54	6	2	9	84
	2015	30,780	30	53	6	2	9	83
	2016	32,239	32	52	5	2	9	84
	2017	31,301	32	52	6	2	9	83
	2018	33,701	33	51	5	2	9	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	29,096	17	36	10	4	33	53
	2015	29,097	17	36	10	4	33	54
	2016	30,511	19	36	9	4	31	56
	2017	29,736	20	36	9	4	31	56
	2018	32,037	20	36	9	4	31	56
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2014	7,962	43	42	10	4	1	85
	2015	7,831	44	42	9	3	2	86
	2016	8,282	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	8,568	46	40	9	3	2	87
	2018	9,436	45	40	10	3	2	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 4-6

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	8,208	6	14	3	1	75	21
	2015	8,377	6	14	3	1	75	20
	2016	8,662	8	14	3	1	74	22
	2017	8,832	9	15	3	1	71	24
	2018	9,445	9	14	3	1	72	24
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	8,128	6	13	3	1	77	18
	2015	8,294	5	13	3	1	77	18
	2016	8,564	7	12	3	1	76	20
	2017	8,764	9	13	4	1	73	22
	2018	9,413	9	13	4	1	73	22
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	13,492	35	53	6	2	5	88
	2015	13,570	36	51	6	2	6	87
	2016	14,208	38	50	5	2	5	88
	2017	14,044	37	50	5	2	6	87
	2018	15,117	38	50	5	2	5	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	12,458	20	38	11	5	26	58
	2015	12,599	20	38	11	4	27	58
	2016	13,236	23	37	10	5	25	60
	2017	13,139	23	37	10	4	25	61
	2018	14,153	24	37	11	4	25	60
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2014	4,077	41	43	10	4	1	84
	2015	3,935	43	43	9	3	1	86
	2016	4,198	45	40	10	4	1	85
	2017	4,377	46	40	9	3	2	86
	2018	4,841	45	40	10	3	1	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 7-9

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	9,195	18	41	10	3	28	58
	2015	9,292	18	40	10	3	28	58
	2016	9,878	19	40	9	3	29	59
	2017	9,460	20	41	9	3	27	61
	2018	10,332	19	40	10	3	28	60
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	8,996	12	31	12	4	42	42
	2015	9,075	12	31	13	4	42	42
	2016	9,658	13	29	12	4	42	42
	2017	9,271	14	31	11	4	40	45
	2018	10,114	13	30	11	4	41	44
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	9,438	27	54	7	2	9	82
	2015	9,574	27	55	6	2	9	82
	2016	10,168	29	53	6	2	9	83
	2017	9,720	30	52	6	2	10	82
	2018	10,601	29	53	6	2	10	82
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	9,024	16	35	9	4	36	51
	2015	9,153	16	36	9	4	35	52
	2016	9,697	18	35	9	3	35	53
	2017	9,328	19	36	8	4	33	55
	2018	10,147	18	35	9	3	34	54
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2014	2,137	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2015	2,206	45	40	10	3	2	85
	2016	2,310	46	39	9	4	2	85
	2017	2,445	47	39	9	3	2	86
	2018	2,640	43	42	10	3	2	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Parent - Grade 10-12

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	7,805	20	51	12	3	15
	2015	7,502	22	49	11	3	15
	2016	7,753	22	50	10	3	15
	2017	7,491	22	51	9	3	15
	2018	7,938	23	50	10	3	14
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling (Grades 7 and 10)	2014	7,782	17	44	14	4	20
	2015	7,480	19	43	13	4	21
	2016	7,714	19	44	12	4	21
	2017	7,462	19	45	12	4	20
	2018	7,910	19	44	12	4	20
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	7,937	23	56	5	2	14
	2015	7,636	25	55	5	2	14
	2016	7,857	26	53	5	2	14
	2017	7,537	24	54	5	2	15
	2018	7,983	26	51	5	2	16
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that your child can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	7,614	13	34	8	4	41
	2015	7,345	15	34	8	3	40
	2016	7,573	15	36	7	3	39
	2017	7,269	15	35	7	3	39
	2018	7,737	16	36	8	3	38
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you with the special support your child has received at school	2014	1,748	44	41	10	3	2
	2015	1,690	45	41	9	3	2
	2016	1,771	46	41	9	3	1
	2017	1,746	45	43	8	2	1
	2018	1,955	46	40	10	3	2

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - All

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2014	26,518	34	43	8	2	13	77
	2015	28,320	35	42	7	2	14	77
	2016	29,293	37	42	7	2	13	78
	2017	30,288	37	42	7	2	12	79
	2018	31,283	38	41	7	2	12	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2014	25,721	25	35	7	2	31	60
	2015	27,686	25	34	7	2	32	59
	2016	28,092	27	34	7	1	31	61
	2017	29,068	27	35	7	1	30	62
	2018	29,820	28	35	7	2	28	63
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	26,925	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2015	28,602	51	38	7	2	2	89
	2016	29,962	53	37	7	2	2	90
	2017	30,983	53	36	6	2	2	90
	2018	32,112	54	36	6	2	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	26,773	28	45	16	4	6	73
	2015	28,393	29	45	15	4	7	74
	2016	29,835	32	44	14	3	7	76
	2017	30,827	33	45	14	3	6	77
	2018	31,997	34	44	13	3	6	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2014	26,944	30	43	17	6	4	74
	2015	28,571	31	44	16	5	4	74
	2016	30,004	33	43	16	5	4	76
	2017	30,981	34	43	15	4	3	77
	2018	32,147	34	42	15	5	4	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2014	26,968	38	41	14	5	2	79
	2015	28,614	38	40	14	5	3	79
	2016	30,069	41	41	12	4	2	82
	2017	31,100	42	40	12	3	2	82
	2018	32,223	42	40	12	4	2	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2014 4,149	27	43	9	2	19	70
	2015 4,436	29	43	7	2	19	72
	2016 4,635	30	43	7	2	19	73
	2017 4,704	30	43	8	2	17	73
	2018 4,970	31	42	7	2	18	73
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2014 3,970	15	31	7	2	45	47
	2015 4,275	17	30	6	2	46	47
	2016 4,357	17	30	5	1	46	47
	2017 4,456	18	32	6	1	43	50
	2018 4,633	19	33	5	2	41	52
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014 4,261	50	38	7	2	2	88
	2015 4,502	51	37	7	2	3	89
	2016 4,794	53	36	6	2	2	89
	2017 4,863	53	37	6	2	2	90
	2018 5,181	55	36	6	1	2	91
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014 4,229	29	45	16	4	6	74
	2015 4,480	30	46	14	4	6	76
	2016 4,792	32	45	14	3	6	77
	2017 4,868	34	44	14	3	5	77
	2018 5,170	34	44	13	3	5	79
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2014 4,264	28	44	19	6	4	72
	2015 4,489	29	44	17	5	4	73
	2016 4,820	30	44	16	6	4	74
	2017 4,872	32	42	17	5	3	75
	2018 5,188	32	43	16	5	4	74
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2014 4,270	35	41	16	5	3	76
	2015 4,514	35	41	15	5	3	77
	2016 4,822	37	43	14	5	2	79
	2017 4,896	39	40	14	4	3	79
	2018 5,200	39	41	14	4	3	80

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail

Province: Alberta

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2014	5,590	37	45	9	3	5	83
	2015	5,883	37	45	8	2	7	83
	2016	6,139	38	46	8	2	7	84
	2017	6,464	39	45	8	2	6	84
	2018	6,628	39	44	8	2	6	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2014	5,510	26	43	13	3	15	69
	2015	5,804	26	42	11	3	18	68
	2016	6,029	27	42	11	2	18	69
	2017	6,353	27	42	11	2	17	69
	2018	6,505	27	42	11	2	17	70
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014	5,601	50	38	8	2	2	88
	2015	5,883	50	37	8	2	2	87
	2016	6,150	52	36	8	2	2	88
	2017	6,452	51	37	7	2	2	88
	2018	6,648	52	37	7	2	2	89
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014	5,574	29	44	16	4	7	73
	2015	5,852	30	44	15	4	7	74
	2016	6,135	32	45	13	3	7	77
	2017	6,456	33	44	13	3	7	77
	2018	6,656	34	44	13	3	6	77
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2014	5,611	32	43	16	5	4	76
	2015	5,881	32	44	15	5	4	76
	2016	6,179	34	45	14	4	4	79
	2017	6,460	35	44	13	4	4	79
	2018	6,670	35	43	14	4	4	78
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2014	5,609	40	40	13	5	2	80
	2015	5,876	39	41	13	4	3	80
	2016	6,185	41	42	12	3	3	82
	2017	6,485	42	40	12	4	2	82
	2018	6,676	42	40	12	3	2	82

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Very Satisfied %	Satisfied %	Dissatisfied %	Very Dissatisfied %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Academic counselling	2014 5,798	47	43	7	2	2	90
	2015 6,010	47	43	6	1	2	90
	2016 6,397	51	40	6	1	2	91
	2017 6,753	51	40	6	1	2	91
	2018 6,848	52	39	6	2	2	90
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Career Counselling	2014 5,786	45	43	8	2	3	88
	2015 5,994	46	42	7	2	4	88
	2016 6,385	49	40	7	1	3	88
	2017 6,723	49	39	7	2	3	88
	2018 6,821	48	40	8	1	3	87
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: School Library services	2014 5,742	50	38	7	2	3	88
	2015 5,978	50	38	8	2	3	87
	2016 6,320	53	36	7	2	2	89
	2017 6,681	52	36	7	2	3	88
	2018 6,783	52	36	7	2	3	88
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Services (beyond regular instruction) that help students to read and write	2014 5,724	28	44	13	3	11	72
	2015 5,930	29	44	13	3	12	72
	2016 6,308	32	43	12	2	11	75
	2017 6,647	33	43	11	2	10	76
	2018 6,751	34	42	11	2	10	76
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Student assessment services for students with learning difficulties	2014 5,750	37	43	12	3	6	80
	2015 5,972	37	44	11	3	5	82
	2016 6,346	41	42	10	2	5	83
	2017 6,687	43	41	9	2	4	84
	2018 6,809	43	41	10	2	4	84
How satisfied or dissatisfied are you that students at your school can access the following services in a timely manner at school when needed: Supports for students with special needs	2014 5,764	47	39	8	2	3	86
	2015 5,985	47	39	9	2	3	86
	2016 6,366	50	39	7	1	3	89
	2017 6,714	51	38	7	2	3	89
	2018 6,829	51	38	7	2	2	89

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 4-6

		N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2014	40,154	90	5	5	90
	2015	33,411	89	5	6	89
	2016	41,625	90	5	5	90
	2017	43,010	89	5	5	89
	2018	77,174	88	6	6	88
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2014	40,156	86	7	7	86
	2015	33,294	84	8	8	84
	2016	41,490	86	8	7	86
	2017	42,924	86	8	6	86
	2018	77,025	84	9	8	84

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 7-9

	N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2014	25,706	60	20	20
	2015	20,442	62	19	19
	2016	29,548	63	20	18
	2017	28,615	61	21	18
	2018	58,335	62	20	18
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2014	25,644	52	24	24
	2015	20,422	55	21	24
	2016	29,431	53	24	23
	2017	28,577	53	24	23
	2018	58,089	53	24	22
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2014	25,752	87	7	5
	2015	20,541	88	6	5
	2016	29,605	88	7	5
	2017	28,705	88	7	5
	2018	58,486	86	8	6
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2014	25,751	81	13	6
	2015	20,467	81	13	6
	2016	29,543	82	12	6
	2017	28,642	80	14	6
	2018	58,375	78	15	7

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

B.2 Satisfaction with Program Access Detail**Province: Alberta**

Percentage of teacher, parent and student satisfaction with the accessibility, effectiveness and efficiency of programs and services for students in their community.

Student - Grade 10-12

	N	Yes %	No %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
At school can you get the help you need with deciding what courses you take	2014	21,673	83	8	83
	2015	17,340	84	7	84
	2016	23,148	84	7	84
	2017	24,152	84	7	84
	2018	48,711	84	8	84
At school can you get the help you need with planning for a career	2014	21,638	80	9	80
	2015	17,301	79	9	79
	2016	23,065	79	8	79
	2017	24,040	80	8	80
	2018	48,544	79	10	79
At school can you get the help you need with reading and writing	2014	21,607	82	8	82
	2015	17,296	83	7	83
	2016	23,079	84	7	84
	2017	24,088	85	7	85
	2018	48,527	82	8	82
At school can you get the help you need with using the school library	2014	21,616	77	14	77
	2015	17,243	77	14	77
	2016	22,995	79	12	79
	2017	24,020	78	13	78
	2018	48,449	77	14	77

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).
2. Student participation in the survey was impacted between 2014 and 2017 due to the number of students responding through the OurSCHOOL/TTFM (Tell Them From Me) survey tool.

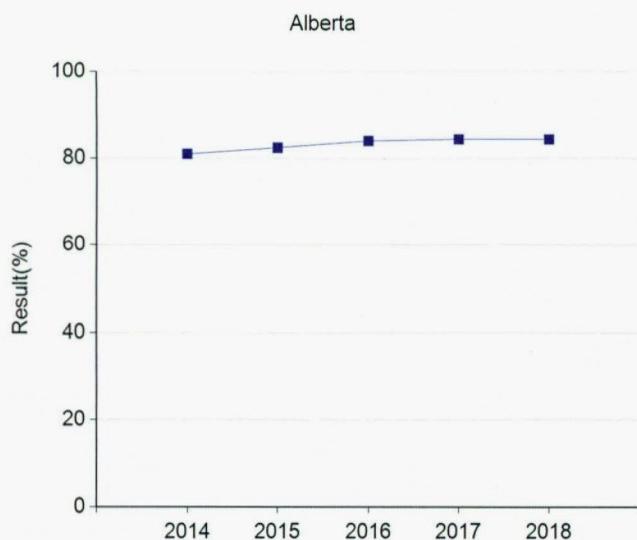
ACOL Measure

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Measure History

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta									
2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3



Notes:

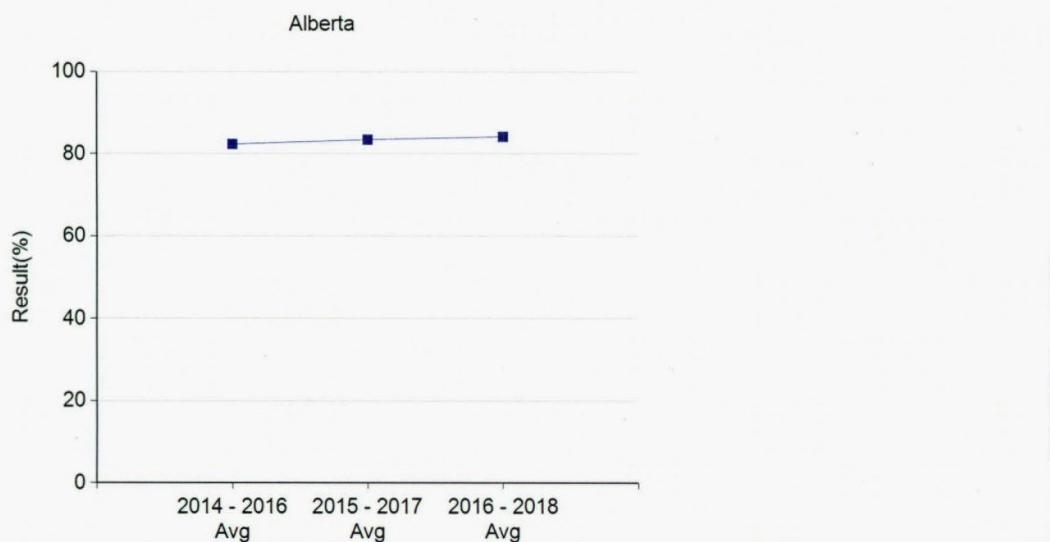
1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs - 3 Year Rolling Average

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Alberta					
2014 - 2016 Avg		2015 - 2017 Avg		2016 - 2018 Avg	
N	%	N	%	N	%
28,721	82.4	30,104	83.5	31,334	84.2



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

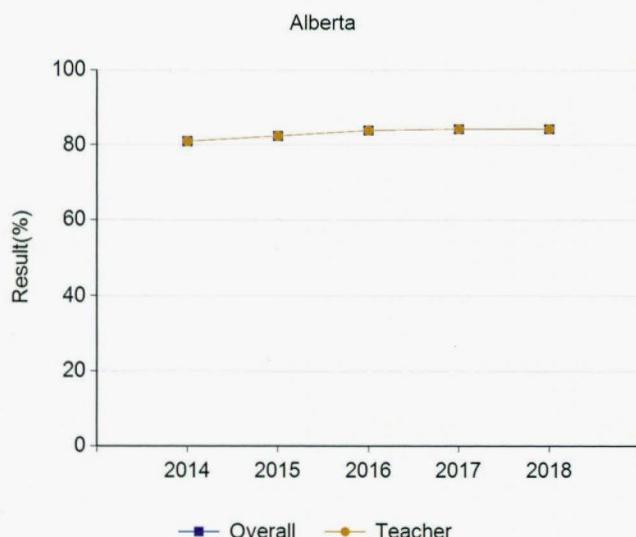
ACOL Measure

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs History with Groups

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

	Alberta									
	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Overall	27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3
Teacher	27,137	81.0	28,738	82.4	30,287	83.9	31,288	84.3	32,428	84.3



Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - All

		N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2014	26,948	38	50	5	2	6	87
	2015	28,608	39	48	4	1	7	88
	2016	30,022	41	49	3	1	6	90
	2017	31,096	42	48	3	1	6	90
	2018	32,223	43	47	3	1	6	90
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2014	27,090	28	49	14	5	3	78
	2015	28,711	30	49	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,192	31	50	13	4	3	81
	2017	31,185	32	49	12	4	3	82
	2018	32,324	33	48	12	4	3	82
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2014	27,053	30	48	15	5	3	78
	2015	28,652	31	48	13	4	3	80
	2016	30,103	33	48	13	3	3	81
	2017	31,103	33	48	13	3	3	81
	2018	32,237	34	47	13	3	3	81

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 4

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2014	4,276	40	49	4	1	6	89
	2015	4,509	41	48	3	1	7	88
	2016	4,821	42	48	3	1	6	90
	2017	4,906	43	47	3	1	6	91
	2018	5,214	45	46	3	1	5	91
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2014	4,302	31	49	12	4	3	80
	2015	4,524	33	50	10	3	3	83
	2016	4,858	33	51	10	3	3	84
	2017	4,923	34	51	10	3	3	84
	2018	5,217	35	50	9	3	3	85
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2014	4,293	32	48	13	4	3	80
	2015	4,516	34	49	11	3	4	83
	2016	4,840	34	49	11	2	3	84
	2017	4,908	36	49	11	2	3	84
	2018	5,214	37	48	11	2	3	85

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 7

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2014	5,620	37	50	5	2	6	88
	2015	5,892	39	48	5	2	7	87
	2016	6,178	39	49	4	1	7	89
	2017	6,493	41	48	4	1	6	89
	2018	6,689	41	48	4	1	6	89
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2014	5,640	27	49	15	6	3	76
	2015	5,911	28	49	15	5	3	77
	2016	6,212	28	49	15	4	3	78
	2017	6,499	29	49	15	4	3	78
	2018	6,702	30	49	14	4	3	79
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2014	5,632	28	47	16	5	3	75
	2015	5,895	29	49	15	5	3	78
	2016	6,188	30	48	15	4	3	77
	2017	6,478	31	48	15	4	3	78
	2018	6,680	31	48	14	4	3	79

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

D.6 In-service jurisdiction Needs Detail

Province: Alberta

The percentage of teachers reporting that in the past 3-5 years the professional development and in-servicing received from the school authority has been focused, systematic and contributed significantly to their ongoing professional growth.

Teacher - Grade 10

	N	Strongly Agree %	Agree %	Disagree %	Strongly Disagree %	Don't Know %	Top 2 Box %	
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Been focused on the priorities of the jurisdiction	2014	5,761	34	50	6	2	8	84
	2015	5,992	35	49	6	2	8	84
	2016	6,350	37	50	5	1	7	87
	2017	6,725	39	49	4	1	7	87
	2018	6,825	39	48	5	1	7	87
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Effectively addressed your professional development needs	2014	5,789	22	46	19	9	3	68
	2015	6,002	23	47	18	8	4	70
	2016	6,378	24	47	19	7	3	71
	2017	6,733	25	46	19	7	3	71
	2018	6,848	26	45	19	7	3	71
Thinking back over the past three years, to what extent do you agree or disagree that professional development opportunities made available through the jurisdiction have: Significantly contributed to your ongoing professional development	2014	5,779	23	45	20	9	3	68
	2015	5,993	24	46	19	7	4	70
	2016	6,378	25	46	20	6	3	71
	2017	6,715	26	45	20	6	3	71
	2018	6,832	26	45	20	7	3	71

Notes:

1. Data values have been suppressed where the number of respondents/students is fewer than 6. Suppression is marked with an asterisk (*).

A brief definition of each of the Accountability Pillar measures is provided below.

The **First Nations, Métis and Inuit** results reported for the Accountability Pillar only include students that self-identified as First Nations, Métis or Inuit on student registration forms. School authorities are required to report on Accountability Pillar results for First Nations, Métis, and Inuit students in their 3-year education plans and annual education results reports for the purpose of monitoring and improving education outcomes. Please ensure context and appropriate analysis are provided whenever results for self-identified First Nations, Métis and Inuit students are shared publicly.

High School Completion Rate (3-year) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort¹ who have completed high school by the end of their third year, adjusted for attrition².

- High school completion is defined as: receiving an Alberta high school diploma, certificate of high school achievement (completion of Knowledge and Employability courses and the certificate requirements) or high school equivalency (GED); entering a post-secondary level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution; registering in an Alberta apprenticeship program; or earning credit in five grade 12 level courses, including four diploma examination courses.

Post-Secondary Transition Rate (6-year) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort who have entered a post-secondary-level program at an Alberta post-secondary institution or registered in an Alberta apprenticeship program within six years of entering grade 10, adjusted for attrition.

- An estimate of out-of-province post-secondary enrollment is applied based on the numbers of funded Alberta students attending post-secondary institutions out of province.

Diploma Exam Participation Rate (4+Exams) is the percentage of students in the grade 10 cohort who have written four or more diploma exams by the end of their third year in high school, adjusted for attrition.

- Students are not considered a diploma examination participant if they do not have an examination mark.

Drop Out Rate is the percentage of students aged 14-18 registered in the K-12 system who drop out the following year, adjusted for attrition.

- An initial age specific cohort of students aged 14 to 18 is established for a given school year, excluding the following groups of students: students who are not registered on September 30th of the school year, students with moderate/severe cognitive or severe multiple disabilities, students attending Hutterite colony schools, visiting/exchange students, students registered in schools not affiliated with Alberta (e.g. Lloydminster), students registered in schools under provincial or federal authorities.
- A student who was in Alberta's education system is considered to have dropped out if:
 - There is no evidence of their participation in the education system the following school year (including post-secondary and apprenticeship programs)
 - They did not complete high school (see high school completion measure for details).

Rutherford Scholarship Eligibility Rate is the percentage of Alberta grade 12 students who have met the eligibility criteria for a Rutherford Scholarship based on course marks in grades 10, 11 and/or 12.

- Students must have completed at least one grade 12 course. Students in the following categories are excluded: students who are not registered on September 30th of the school year; students registered in schools under provincial and federal authorities; students 20 years of age or older on September 1 of the school year; students identified in the grade 12 school year as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or severe multiple disability; students identified in the grade 12 school year as exchange or visiting students; and students in Lloydminster school authorities.

Appendix – Definitions for Measures

Provincial Achievement Test (PAT) Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on all students in each grade (total enrollment in the grade plus the ungraded students who are in the corresponding year of schooling). Results are calculated for each test. The overall result is the average of the results for each test weighted by the number of students enrolled.

- PAT acceptable is the percentage of students who achieve the acceptable standard on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.
- PAT excellence is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence on grades 6 and 9 Provincial Achievement Tests.

Diploma Exam Results (Acceptable / Excellence) are based on the numbers of students writing each diploma exam. The overall diploma exam result is the average of the results for each exam weighted by the number of students writing.

- Diploma exam result (acceptable) is the percentage of students who achieve acceptable standard (i.e. a mark of 50%) on a diploma exam.
- Diploma exam result (excellence) is the percentage of students who achieve the standard of excellence (i.e. a mark of 80%) on a diploma exam.

Survey Measures

In public, separate and francophone schools all students in grades 4, 7 and 10; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey. In charter schools and level 2 private schools students in grade 4 and above; their parents; and all teachers are included in the survey.

- The measure results for parents and teachers are calculated by aggregating the responses to all questions that comprise the measure.
- The measure result for students is calculated by first aggregating the responses to questions within each grade and then taking a simple average across grades.
- The overall measure result is calculated by taking the simple average of measure results for parents, teachers and students.

1Grade 10 Cohort: Students are included in the grade 10 cohort the first school year in which they have a grade 10 registration at a public, separate, francophone, charter or private school. The following categories of students are excluded from the grade 10 cohort:

- a. students who have a concurrent grade 9 registration in the same school year;
- b. students who register after September 30th of the school year;
- c. adult students (older than 18 when they start grade 10);
- d. students who are registered in schools under provincial and federal authorities, and Lloydminster school authorities or other out-of-province schools;
- e. students who are identified as having a moderate/severe cognitive disability or a severe multiple disability;
- f. students attending Hutterite Colony schools; and
- g. visiting or exchange students

2Attrition: The loss of students due to out-migration and mortality, referred to as “attrition”, is estimated from department and Statistics Canada data.